COLLECTIVE EXHIBIT E

[COMMITMENT LETTER AND JEA AUDITED FINANCIALS]



July 10, 2003

Mr. John W. Williams, President Jackson Energy Authority 119 East College Street Jackson, TN 38301

Dear John,

I am pleased to advise you that we have established a \$1 million line of credit in the name of Jackson Energy Authority Telecommunications Division. At your request, borrowings under the line will be limited to those certain operating expenses allocated to the telephone unit as outlined in your pro-forma.

The line will be unsecured. The rate on the line will be the Prime Rate less 65 bps. The initial maturity of the line will be September 30, 2004. Interest will be due monthly.

We do appreciate this additional opportunity to serve JEA. Please contact me should you have any questions or comments.

Best regards,

Gary M. Grisham

Jackson, Tennessee

Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Years Ended June 30, 2002 and 2001

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - ELECTRIC DIVISION TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Independent Auditors' Report	2
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4
Balance Sheets	8
Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Change In Fund Net Assets	9
Statements of Cash Flows	10
Notes to Financial Statements	11
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	28
Supplementary Information	
Historical Pension Information	30
Operating Expenses Maintenance Expenses	31
	32
Historical and Projected Debt Service Coverage and Indebtedness of the Division	33
Revenues Generated under Present Rates and Ten Largest Customers Summary of Operations	34
Customers and Revenue	35
Sales and Demand in Hours	36
Number of Meters in Service	37
Trained of Moders in Service	38



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & BUSINESS ADVISORS

Elizabeth A. Acree, CPA Dale Cavaness, CPA C. Mickey Hannon, CPA John E. Hudson, CPA Tony R. Jones, CPA

S. Lawson Crain, CPA
R. Thomas Crenshaw, CPA
Mark M. Layne, CPA
Katherine G. Watts, CPA
Anita C. Hamilton, CPA

Amy K. Santaniello, CPA
Jason T. Shanes, CPA
Tamara H. Stanfill, CPA
Karen L. Taylor, CPA
Trenton D. Watrous, CPA, CVA
Roger D. Worrell, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Directors Jackson Energy Authority Jackson, Tennessee

We have audited the balance sheets of Jackson Energy Authority – Electric Division and Jackson Utility Division – Electric System as of June 30, 2002 and June 30, 2001, respectfully, and the related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets and statements of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with U. S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements as of and for the period ended June 30, 2002 present only Jackson Energy Authority – Electric Division and are not intended to present the combined financial position or combined results of operations of Jackson Energy Authority.

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements as of and for the period ended June 30, 2001 present only the Jackson Utility Division – Electric System and are not intended to present the financial position or results of operations of the City of Jackson, Tennessee, or of any other proprietary or similar trust fund types.

As discussed in Note 16 to the financial statements, the Authority adopted and implemented Statement No. 34 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002.

Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Jackson Energy Authority - Electric Division and Jackson Utility Division - Electric System as of June 30, 2002 and June 30, 2001, respectfully, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with U. S. generally accepted accounting principles.

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued a report dated September 6, 2002 on our consideration of Jackson Energy Authority - Electric Division's and Jackson Utility Division - Electric System's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of their compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audits.

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The information listed as supplemental information and Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements of Jackson Energy Authority - Electric Division or Jackson Utility Division - Electric System. The MD&A and Historical Pension Information are required by the GASB, upon which we have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation, however, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it. The other supplemental information, except for that portion marked "unaudited" on which we express no opinion, has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

CRAIN & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

rain & Company

Jackson, Tennessee September 6, 2002

Jackson Energy Authority Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2002

Required Financial Statements

The Financial Statements of the Jackson Energy Authority report information using accounting methods similar to those used by private sector companies. These statements offer short- and long-term financial information about the Authority's activities. The Balance Sheet includes all of the Energy Authority's assets and liabilities and provides information about the nature and amounts of investments in resources (assets) and the obligations to creditors (liabilities). It also provides the basis for computing rate of return, evaluating the capital structure and assessing the liquidity and financial flexibility of the Energy Authority. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets. This statement measures the success of the operations over the past year and can be used to analyze the results of the Energy Authority's operation. The Statement of Cash Flows reports cash receipts, cash payments, and net changes in cash position resulting from operations, investing, and financing activities and provides answers to such questions as where did cash come from, for what was cash used, and what was the change in cash balance during the reporting period.

This section of the annual financial report presents our analysis of the Electric Division's financial performance during the Fiscal Year that ended June 30, 2002. It should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes that follow this section.

Financial Highlights

- Electric Division net assets increased \$4.5 million or 8.06 % over the prior year.
- Total long-term debt decreased by \$1.4 million to \$16.3 million.
- Operating expenses decreased by 1.51% from \$89.0 million in fiscal 2001 to \$87.6 million in fiscal 2002.

Fiscal year 2002 is the first period that the Energy Authority applied Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for Sate and Local Governments. The Energy Authority has restated prior periods for purposes of providing comparative data for the Management's Discussion and Analysis. Statement No. 34 requires recording of certain capital assets, and in accordance with the Statement, the Electric Division has increased net assets as of July 1, 2000 by \$1,484,019 to record donated capital assets. The change also grew the increase in net assets by \$824,405 for the period ended June 30, 2001.

Jackson Energy Authority Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) June 30, 2002

Financial Analysis

The following table summarizes the changes in Net Assets between June 30, 2001 and 2002:

Electric Division (in thousands of dollars):

	2002	_2001_	% change
Current and Other Assets	\$24,715	\$27,931	(11.51%)
Capital Assets Total Assets	69,033 93,748	63,698 91,629	8.38% 2.31%
Long-Term Debt Other Liabilities Total Liabilities	16,319 16,976 33,295	17,724 _17,963 _35,687	(7.93%) (5.49%) (6.70%)
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt - Restricted - Unrestricted Total Net Assets	51,424 1,416 	44,910 3,712 <u>7,320</u> \$55,942	14.50% (61.85%) <u>4.00%</u> 8.06%

The table indicates that the largest portion of the Electric Division's net assets (85.1%) represents its investment in capital assets (e.g. land and easements, structures and improvements, infrastructure, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. Another significant portion of the Division's net assets is \$7.6 million in unrestricted net assets, which may be used to meet ongoing obligations.

Net assets of the Electric Division increased by \$4.5 million during the current fiscal year. This increase reflects capital assets financed primarily from equity, a major component of which came from capital contributions. The increase in the Division's capital assets was \$5.3 million in fiscal year 2002. Current and other assets decreased by \$3.2 million to \$24.7 million in fiscal year 2002 from \$27.9 million in fiscal year 2001.

Jackson Energy Authority Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) June 30, 2002

The following table summarizes the variances in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets between fiscal years 2001 and 2002:

Electric Division (in thousands of dollars):

	2002	_2001_	% Change
Operating Revenues	\$92,281	\$92,462	(0.20%)
Operating Expenses	87,609	88,950	(1.51%)
Net Operating Income	4,672	3,512	33.03%
Interest income & other	242	605	(60.00%)
Interest expense	612	773	(20.83%)
Income before Contributed Capital	4,302	3,344	28.65%
Capital Contributions	209	824	(74.64%)
Change in Net Assets	4,511	4,168	8.23%
Total Net Assets – beginning as restated Total Net Assets – ending, as restated	<u>55,942</u> \$60,453	<u>51,774</u> \$55,942	8.05% 8.06%

A close examination of the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets reveals that even with the effects of a softening economy, the Electric Division's revenues only dropped \$181,000 from the prior year. The Division's scheduled rate increase of 2.9% prevented what could have been a much greater fall. More than 30% of the Division's long-term liabilities have been financed through variable rate debt. This strategy proved to be advantageous during this historically low interest rate market. Because of this move, interest expense was almost \$161,000 lower in fiscal year 2002 than it was in fiscal year 2001.

Jackson Energy Authority Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) June 30, 2002

Utility Plant and Debt Administration

The Electric Division's net utility plant increased \$5.3 million from \$63.7 million in fiscal year 2001 to \$69.0 million in fiscal year 2002. This investment in capital assets includes land and easements, infrastructure, structures and improvements, vehicles and equipment, general office furniture & fixtures, and construction in progress.

Major capital expenditures during the fiscal year included the following:

- Renovation of Short Street Substation
- Addition of 2nd 161 kV transformer at Owens-Corning (Phase 2)
- Improvements to Madison West Switching Station
- Installation of Moize Creek 161 12.45kV Substation

At June 30, 2002, the Electric Division had long-term debt outstanding of \$16.3 million compared to \$17.7 million in the prior year. This amount is comprised of \$1.6 million in notes payable to AmSouth and Southwest Electric and \$14.7 million in revenue and revenue refunding bonds. During the year, retirement of debt amounted to \$1.3 million. There were no additions or other adjustments. A total refunding of all outstanding long-term debt is planned to occur in fiscal year 2003 This refunding is necessary to acquire outstanding debt from the City of Jackson, pursuant to Chapter No. 55 of the Private Acts, 2001.

Currently Known Facts, Decisions or Conditions

Since the late 1930's the Authority has purchased all electricity for its consumers from the Tennessee Valley Authority. TVA has been, and continues to be, an extremely reliable and low cost provider of electricity, being among the lowest in the nation in electricity costs.

National Energy Policy legislation along with Federal deregulation of the electric industry looms on the horizon as an influence in the way the electric industry operates. Important in this legislation is the treatment of the Tennessee Valley Authority. Current versions of legislation contain a 'consensus agreement', jointly developed by TVA and its power distributors. The agreement provides for fair treatment of TVA and the distributors. Any deregulation legislation is not likely to pass until at least 2003.

TVA is developing a program that will allow the Authority and other power distributors of TVA to enter into long-term pre-purchase power contracts. These contracts will have terms of up to 20 years and will secure the electric supply for the Authority, in addition to providing savings on power purchased under the contracts.

BALANCE SHEETS

ASSETS

Cash and cash equivalents \$ 10,508,884 \$ 12,952,386 Accounts receivable - customers (less allowance for uncollectible accounts of \$556,060 and \$435,811 for 2002 and 2001, respectively) 9,440,074 8,060,785 Current maturities of long-term notes receivable 39,000 128,000 Accrued interest receivable 417 1,173 Prepaid expenses and other 207,450 235,711 Materials and supplies 754,420 771,449 Total current assets 20,950,245 22,149,504 Restricted assets Debt service fund - cash equivalents 1,252,828 1,238,618 Construction fund - cash equivalents 382,256 2,709,197 Revenue fund - cash equivalents 17,500 17,500 Construction escrow - cash equivalents 5,287 185,341 Total restricted assets 1,657,871 4,150,656 Utility plant - at cost Electric plant in service and equipment 98,887,423 92,650,840 Less: accumulated depreciation 37,236,352 34,918,868 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - The Tenner		Jun	e 30,
Cash and cash equivalents \$ 10,508,884 \$ 12,952,386 Accounts receivable - customers (less allowance for uncollectible accounts of \$556,060 and \$435,811 for 2002 and 2001, respectively) 9,440,074 8,060,785 Current maturities of long-term notes receivable 39,000 128,000 Accrued interest receivable 417 1,173 Prepaid expenses and other 207,450 235,711 Materials and supplies 754,420 771,449 Total current assets 20,950,245 22,149,504 Restricted assets Debt service fund - cash equivalents 1,252,828 1,238,618 Construction fund - cash equivalents 382,256 2,709,197 Revenue fund - cash equivalents 17,500 17,500 Construction escrow - cash equivalents 5,287 185,341 Total restricted assets 1,657,871 4,150,656 Utility plant - at cost Electric plant in service and equipment 98,887,423 92,650,840 Less: accumulated depreciation 37,236,352 34,918,868 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - The Tenner		2002	2001
Accounts receivable - customers (less allowance for uncollectible accounts of \$556,060 and \$435,811 for 2002 and 2001, respectively) Current maturities of long-term notes receivable 39,000 128,000 Accrued interest receivable 417 1,173 Prepaid expenses and other 207,450 235,711 Materials and supplies 754,420 771,449 Total current assets 20,950,245 22,149,504 Restricted assets Debt service fund - cash equivalents 1,252,828 1,238,618 Construction fund - cash equivalents 382,256 2,709,109 Construction fund - cash equivalents 17,500 17,500 Construction fund - cash equivalents 5,287 185,341 Total restricted assets 1,657,871 4,150,656 Utility plant - at cost Electric plant in service and equipment 98,887,423 92,650,840 Less: accumulated depreciation 737,236,352 34,918,868 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets 1,051,071 57,731,972 Construction in progress 7,382,001 5,965,686 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Utility plant - Seece House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Investment - The Tennergy Corporation 157,813 174,147 (lunamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618	Current assets		
uncollectible accounts of \$556,060 and \$435,811 9,440,074 8,060,785 Current maturities of long-term notes receivable 39,000 128,000 Accrued interest receivable 417 1,173 Prepaid expenses and other 207,450 235,711 Materials and supplies 754,420 771,449 Total current assets 20,950,245 22,149,504 Restricted assets Debt service fund - cash equivalents 382,256 2,709,197 Revenue fund - cash equivalents 17,500 17,500 17,500 Construction escrow - cash equivalents 5,287 185,341 Total restricted assets 1,657,871 4,150,656 Utility plant - at cost Electric plant in service and equipment 98,887,423 92,650,840 Less: accumulated depreciation 37,236,352 34,918,868 Utility plant - at cost Electric plant in service and equipment 98,887,423 92,650,840 Less: accumulated depreciation 37,236,352 34,918,868 Other assets Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investm	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 10,508,884	\$ 12,952,386
for 2002 and 2001, respectively) 9,440,074 8,060,785 Current maturities of long-term notes receivable 39,000 128,000 Accrued interest receivable 417 1,173 Prepaid expenses and other 207,450 235,711 Materials and supplies 754,420 771,449 Total current assets 20,950,245 22,149,504 Restricted assets Debt service fund - cash equivalents 1,252,828 1,238,618 Construction fund - cash equivalents 382,256 2,709,197 Revenue fund - cash equivalents 17,500 17,500 Construction secrow - cash equivalents 1,657,871 4,150,656 Utility plant - at cost 1 4,150,656 Utility plant - at cost 1 4,150,656 Utility plant in service and equipment 98,887,423 92,650,840 Less: accumulated depreciation 37,236,352 34,918,868 Other assets 7,382,001 5,965,686 Other assets 1 157,813 17,417 Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274)	Accounts receivable - customers (less allowance for		
Current maturities of long-term notes receivable 39,000 128,000 Accrued interest receivable 417 1,173 Prepaid expenses and other 207,450 235,711 Materials and supplies 754,420 771,449 Total current assets 20,950,245 22,149,504 Restricted assets 20,950,245 22,149,504 Restricted assets 382,256 2,709,197 Revenue fund - cash equivalents 382,256 2,709,197 Revenue fund - cash equivalents 17,500 17,500 Construction escrow - cash equivalents 1,657,871 4,150,656 Utility plant - at cost 1 1,657,871 4,150,656 Utility plant - at cost Electric plant in service and equipment Less: accumulated depreciation 98,887,423 92,650,840 Less: accumulated depreciation 61,651,071 57,731,972 Construction in progress 7,382,001 5,965,686 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - The Tennergy Corporation Investment - The Tennergy Corporation Investment - The Tennergy Corporation Investment - The Tennergy Corporat	uncollectible accounts of \$556,060 and \$435,811		
Accrued interest receivable 417 1,173 Prepaid expenses and other 207,450 235,711 Materials and supplies 754,420 771,449 Total current assets 20,950,245 22,149,504 Restricted assets Debt service fund - cash equivalents 1,252,828 1,238,618 Construction fund - cash equivalents 382,256 2,709,197 Revenue fund - cash equivalents 17,500 17,500 Construction escrow - cash equivalents 5,287 185,341 Total restricted assets 1,657,871 4,150,656 Utility plant - at cost Electric plant in service and equipment Less: accumulated depreciation 37,236,352 34,918,868 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - Utilicor 467,400 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 25,107,100 1,630,972 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972	for 2002 and 2001, respectively)	9,440,074	8,060,785
Prepaid expenses and other 207,450 235,711 Materials and supplies 754,420 771,449 Total current assets 20,950,245 22,149,504 Restricted assets Debt service fund - cash equivalents 1,252,828 1,238,618 Construction fund - cash equivalents 382,256 2,709,197 Revenue fund - cash equivalents 17,500 17,500 Construction escrow - cash equivalents 5,287 185,341 Total restricted assets 1,657,871 4,150,656 Utility plant - at cost Electric plant in service and equipment 98,887,423 92,650,840 Less: accumulated depreciation 37,236,352 34,918,868 Construction in progress 7,382,001 5,965,686 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542 Investment - Utilicor 467,400 - Investment - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current	Current maturities of long-term notes receivable	39,000	128,000
Materials and supplies 754,420 771,449 Total current assets 20,950,245 22,149,504 Restricted assets 382,256 2,709,197 Debt service fund - cash equivalents 382,256 2,709,197 Revenue fund - cash equivalents 17,500 17,500 Construction escrow - cash equivalents 5,287 185,341 Total restricted assets 1,657,871 4,150,656 Utility plant - at cost Electric plant in service and equipment 98,887,423 92,650,840 Less: accumulated depreciation 37,236,352 34,918,868 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets 1 1,002,547 1,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618	Accrued interest receivable	417	1,173
Total current assets 20,950,245 22,149,504			235,711
Debt service fund - cash equivalents 1,252,828 1,238,618	Materials and supplies	/34,420	
Debt service fund - cash equivalents 1,252,828 1,238,618	Total current assets	20 950 245	22 149 504
Debt service fund - cash equivalents	Total Carrent about	20,730,243	22,147,504
Debt service fund - cash equivalents	Doctricted coasts		$\Delta (x,y) = (x,y)$
Construction fund - cash equivalents 382,256 2,709,197 Revenue fund - cash equivalents 17,500 17,500 Construction escrow - cash equivalents 5,287 185,341 Total restricted assets 1,657,871 4,150,656 Utility plant - at cost Electric plant in service and equipment Less: accumulated depreciation 98,887,423 92,650,840 Less: accumulated depreciation 37,236,352 34,918,868 Construction in progress 7,382,001 5,965,686 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542) Investment - Willicor 467,400 - Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618		1 050 000	1.000.610
Revenue fund - cash equivalents 17,500 17,500 Construction escrow - cash equivalents 5,287 185,341 Total restricted assets 1,657,871 4,150,656 Utility plant - at cost Electric plant in service and equipment 98,887,423 92,650,840 Less: accumulated depreciation 37,236,352 34,918,868 Construction in progress 7,382,001 5,965,686 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542) Investment - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972			
Construction escrow - cash equivalents 5,287 185,341 Total restricted assets 1,657,871 4,150,656 Utility plant - at cost 8887,423 92,650,840 Electric plant in service and equipment Less: accumulated depreciation 98,887,423 34,918,868 Construction in progress 61,651,071 57,731,972 Construction in progress 7,382,001 5,965,686 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542) Investment - Utilicor 467,400 - Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972			
Total restricted assets 1,657,871 4,150,656			
Utility plant - at cost Electric plant in service and equipment Less: accumulated depreciation 98,887,423 92,650,840 37,236,352 34,918,868 Construction in progress 61,651,071 57,731,972 Construction in progress 7,382,001 5,965,686 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542 Investment - Utilicor 467,400 - Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Investments - Rescue House 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972	Construction escrow - cash equivarents		103,341
Utility plant - at cost Electric plant in service and equipment 98,887,423 92,650,840 37,236,352 34,918,868 61,651,071 57,731,972 Construction in progress 7,382,001 5,965,686 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 (20,542 Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542 Investment - Utilicor 467,400 - Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618	Total restricted assets	1,657,871	4,150,656
Electric plant in service and equipment Less: accumulated depreciation 37,236,352 34,918,868 37,236,352 34,918,868 37,236,352 34,918,868 61,651,071 57,731,972 Construction in progress 7,382,001 5,965,686 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 Investments - Rescue House 10,000			
Electric plant in service and equipment Less: accumulated depreciation 37,236,352 34,918,868 37,236,352 34,918,868 37,236,352 34,918,868 61,651,071 57,731,972 Construction in progress 7,382,001 5,965,686 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 Investments - Rescue House 10,000	Utility plant - at cost		
Less: accumulated depreciation 37,236,352 34,918,868 61,651,071 57,731,972 Construction in progress 7,382,001 5,965,686 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542) Investment - Utilicor 467,400 - Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972		98.887.423	92,650,840
Construction in progress 7,382,001 5,965,686 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542 Investment - Utilicor 467,400 - Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972			
Construction in progress 7,382,001 5,965,686 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542) Investment - Utilicor 467,400 - Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972		***************************************	
Construction in progress 7,382,001 5,965,686 Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542) Investment - Utilicor 467,400 - Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972		61.651.071	57.731.972
Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542) Investment - Utilicor 467,400 - Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972			0.,.01,2,2
Utility plant - net 69,033,072 63,697,658 Other assets Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542) Investment - Utilicor 467,400 - Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972	Construction in progress	7,382,001	5,965,686
Other assets Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542) Investment - Utilicor 467,400 - Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972			
Other assets Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542) Investment - Utilicor 467,400 - Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972	Utility plant - net	69,033,072	63,697,658
Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542) Investment - Utilicor 467,400 - Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972			
Investment - The Tennergy Corporation (103,274) (20,542) Investment - Utilicor 467,400 - Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972	Other assets		
Investment - Utilicor 467,400 - Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972		(103.274)	(20.542)
Investments - Rescue House 10,000 10,000 Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972			(==,=,=,=,
Long-term notes receivable (less current maturities included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972	Investments - Rescue House		10,000
included above) 157,813 174,147 Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972			10,000
Unamortized bond issue cost 151,439 160,910 Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972		157.813	174 147
Deferred cost - GIS project 1,002,547 1,103,839 Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972			
Reimbursable cost - Technology Park 421,175 202,618 Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972			
Total other assets 2,107,100 1,630,972			
	Total other assets	2,107,100	1,630,972
Total assets \$ 93,748,288 \$ 91,628,790			
	Total assets	\$ 93,748,288	\$ 91,628,790

LIARII	TTIES	AND	VET ASSETS	

작은 학생님들은 이렇게 되어 하늘 때 가는데 되자	Jun	e 30,
	2002	2001
Liabilities		
Current liabilities (payable from current assets)		
Current portion of long-term notes payable	409,671	\$ 476,253
Accounts payable	13,724,670	14,871,897
Other accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,534,269	1,457,086
Total current liabilities (payable from current assets)	10.000.00	
Total current habilities (payable from current assets)	15,668,610	16,805,236
Current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)		
Accrued revenue bond interest	010.040	20 - 210
Current portion of revenue bonds (net of discount of	218,940	236,348
\$31,334 and \$34,062 for 2002 and 2001, respectively)	1 000 666	020 020
70 1,000 1 and 40 1,000 101 2002 and 2001, 105pcc(1very)	1,088,666	920,938
Total current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)	1,307,606	1,157,286
Long-term liabilities		
Notes payable (less current portion)	1 570 454	1.010.610
Revenue bonds payable (net of current portion, net of	1,572,454	1,919,612
discount of \$236,138 and \$267,472 for 2002 and 2001,		
respectively and net of loss on refunding of \$227,201		
and \$257,997 for 2002 and 2001 respectively)	14,746,661	15 004 521
	14,740,001	15,804,531
Total long-term liabilities	16,319,115	17,724,143
Total liabilities	22.005.221	0.5
	33,295,331	35,686,665
Net assets		
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	£1 402 701	44.010.070
Restricted for capital projects	51,423,701 382,256	44,910,358
Restricted for debt service		2,709,197
Unrestricted	1,033,788 7,613,212	1,002,270
	7,013,212	7,320,300
Total net assets	60,452,957	55,942,125
		33,772,123

Total liabilities and net assets

\$ 93,748,288

\$ 91,628,790

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - ELECTRIC DIVISION STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGE IN FUND NET ASSETS

	Years Ended June 30,	
	2002	2001
Operating revenue	\$ 92,281,162	\$ 92,461,773
Operating expenses		
Purchased power	74,901,570	76 666 666
Operating expenses (Scheduled)	5,514,125	76,666,666 5,256,418
Maintenance expenses (Scheduled)	1,510,059	1,586,730
Provision for depreciation (less \$353,506 and	1,510,057	1,560,750
\$351,269 for 2002 and 2001, respectively,		
allocated elsewhere)	3,530,903	3,380,192
Taxes, payroll	293,674	267,124
Tax equivalent	1,858,665	1,793,236
Total operating expenses	87,608,996	88,950,366
Net operating income	4,672,166	3,511,407
Non-operating revenue (expenses)		
Interest and other income	241,897	605,435
Interest, amortization and other expense	(612,441)	(772,776)
		(112,110)
Total non-operating revenue (expenses)	(370,544)	(167,341)
	(370,344)	(107,341)
Income before contributions	4,301,622	3,344,066
	7,501,022	5,544,000
Capital contributions	209,210	824,405
	207,210	024,403
Change in net assets	4,510,832	4,168,471
	7,510,052	4,100,471
Net assets – beginning of year, as restated	55,942,125	51,773,654
그는 사람들은 기관을 하는 것 같아 그를 가고 있다.		21,773,037
Net assets – end of year, as restated	\$ 60,452,957	\$ 55,942,125
	~ ~ ~ ,	Ψ JJ, JT4, 14J

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - ELECTRIC DIVISION STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Years End	led June 30,
	2002	2001
Cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Receipts from customers	\$ 90,557,207	\$ 93,702,651
Payments to suppliers	(79,360,302)	(78,453,694)
Payments to employees	(3,190,240)	(3,290,328)
Tax equivalent expense paid to City of Jackson	(1,858,665)	(1,793,236)
Net cash provided by operating activities	6,148,000	10,165,393
Cash provided by (used for) noncapital and related financing:		
TVA advances (net increase)	(126,366)	(79,782)
Cash provided by (used for) investing activities:		
Interest income	286,742	652,587
Net cash provided by investing activities	160,376	572,805
Cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities:		
Purchase of property, plant, and equipment	(8,873,801)	(8,096,159)
Removal cost	(108,952)	(88,572)
Proceeds from sale and salvage	96,851	144,132
Gain on sale of fixed assets	38,643	
Payment of capital lease obligations	(38,890)	(21,105)
Interest expense	(549,904)	(705,896)
Principal payments on notes payable	(262,637)	(310,940)
Bond debt expense paid	(6,308)	(65,348)
Principal payments on bonds payable	(955,000)	(910,000)
Deferred cost - GIS project	101,292	(15,307)
Reimbursable cost - Technology Park	(218,557)	(13,307)
Proceeds from issuance of new bonds	(210,557)	5,563,600
Purhcase of investment in Utilicor	(467,400)	-
Net cash used for capital financing activities	(11.244.662)	(4.505.505)
activities	(11,244,663)	(4,505,595)
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(4,936,287)	6,232,603
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year	17,103,042	10,870,439
Cash and cash equivalents - end of year	\$ 12,166,755	\$ 17,103,042
Non-cash disclosure:		
Equipment acquired in capital lease	\$ 13,740	\$ 79,255
Contributed capital assets	\$ 209,210	\$ 824,405

	Years Ended June 30	
	2002	2001
sh provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Operating income	\$ 4,672,166	\$ 3,511,407
Adjustments to reconcile net operating income to cash		+ 0,011,.07
flows from operations:		
Depreciation and amortization	3,773,439	3,675,222
Provision for doubtful accounts	450,000	500,004
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	130,000	300,004
Receivables	(1,829,289)	1,155,186
Materials and supplies	17,029	(108,222)
Prepaids and other current assets	28,261	5,070
Notes receivable - TVA	105,334	85,691
Accounts payable	(1,147,227)	
Other payables and accrued expenses		1,045,421
	78,287	295,614

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization

The Jackson Energy Authority (The Authority) - Electric Division (The Division) was formed July 1, 2001 pursuant to Chapter No. 55 of the Private Acts, 2001 cited as the Jackson Energy Authority Act and, as such, is a political subdivision of the State of Tennessee. The legislation creating the Authority amended the acts that established Jackson Utility Division. The Authority was created as a separate legal entity for the purpose of planning, acquiring, constructing, improving, furnishing, equipping, financing, owning, operating, and maintaining electric, gas, water, wastewater, and telecommunications utilities systems within or outside the corporate limits of the City of Jackson, Tennessee and other such utility systems as a municipal water, wastewater, gas, telecommunications or electric utility is authorized by the general laws of the State of Tennessee to own or operate. Upon creation of the Authority, the City of Jackson was authorized to transfer to the Authority all its rights, title and interest in and to all the assets operated for the City by Jackson Utility Division. The accompanying financial statements present the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of Jackson Energy Authority – Electric Division as of and for the period ended June 30, 2002 and of Jackson Utility Division – Electric System as of and for the period ended June 30, 2001.

Fund Accounting

Jackson Energy Authority – Electric Division uses enterprise fund accounting. Enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Jackson Utility Division – Electric System was an enterprise fund of the City of Jackson, Tennessee, and as such was an integral part of the City of Jackson.

The Division complies with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and applies all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. The Division applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) pronouncements and Accounting Principles Board (APB) opinions issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements, in which case, GASB prevails. As allowed by GASB, the Division has elected not to apply FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989.

Basis of Accounting

Basis of Accounting refers to when revenue and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Jackson Energy Authority – Electric Division uses and Jackson Utility Division – Electric System used the accrual basis of accounting. Accrual basis of accounting requires the recognition of revenues when earned and the recognition of expenses when incurred.

Materials and Supplies Valuation

Materials and supplies are valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market value.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Utility Plant and Depreciation

All acquisitions of property and equipment and all expenditures for repairs, renewals, and betterments that materially prolong the useful lives of assets are capitalized. Property and equipment are carried at cost.

Depreciation is calculated by the straight-line method at rates adequate to allocate the cost of applicable assets over their expected useful lives, and includes the amortization of assets accounted for as capital leases.

Income Taxes

Jackson Energy Authority was created by state law as a governmental authority and is therefore exempt from federal and state income taxes.

Bond Discounts and Issue Costs

The Division has capitalized bond discounts and issues cost and is amortizing them over the lives of the bond issues.

Investments

The Public Act creating the Authority authorizes the following investments:

- (1) Direct obligations of the United States government or any of its agencies;
- (2) Obligations guaranteed as a principal and interest by the United States government or any of its agencies;
- (3) Certificates of deposit and other evidences of deposit at state and federal chartered banks, savings and loan institutions or savings banks deposited and collateralized;
- (4) Repurchase agreements entered into with the United States or its agencies or with any bank, broker-dealer or other such entity so long as the obligation of the obligated party is secured by a perfected pledge of full faith and credit obligations of the United States or its agencies;
- (5) Guaranteed investment contracts or similar agreements providing for a specified rate of return over a specified time period with entities rated in one (1) of the two (2) highest rating categories of a nationally recognized rating agency;
- (6) The local government investment pool;
- (7) Direct general obligations of the state of the United States, or a political subdivision or instrumentality thereof, having general taxing powers and rated in either of the two (2) highest rating categories by a nationally recognized rating agency of such obligations; or
- (8) Obligations of any state of the United States or a political subdivision or instrumentality thereof, secured solely by revenues received by, or on behalf of, the state or political subdivision or instrumentality thereof irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal and interest of such obligations, rated in the two (2) highest rating categories by a nationally recognized rating agency of such obligations.

-12-

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - ELECTRIC DIVISION NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Cash Equivalents and Cash Investments

The Division considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less from the date acquired to be a cash equivalent. Cash investments are highly liquid investments but with a maturity of more than three months from the date acquired.

Compensated Absences

The Division grants annual leave and sick leave based on longevity of service. Employees may accumulate up to 310 hours of annual leave, which is fully vested. Employees are not vested in sick leave until retirement at which time 30 percent of accumulated sick leave is paid to the employee. Starting January 1, 1999, the remaining 70 percent of the employee's accumulated sick leave is credited to the employee's number of years of service. The amount of such additional credit shall be determined by dividing such sick leave hours by 2,080 hours. In no event may such additional credit exceed one additional year of service, with each such day deemed to equal eight (8) hours. A liability of \$851,823 and \$830,838 has been accrued for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively, for future compensated absences earned to date.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the financial statements as of June 30, 2001, to conform with the June 30, 2002, presentation. Such reclassifications have had no effect on the net income for the year ended June 30, 2001, as previously reported.

Interest Cost

The Division recognizes interest cost when the liability is incurred. Interest cost associated with the construction of fixed assets is capitalized when material. Other interest costs are expensed.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 - INSURANCE COVERAGE

The Division is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Except for catastrophic coverage for fleet vehicles left on the premises overnight, the Division retains the risk of loss to the extent of property damage to such vehicles. The Division carries commercial insurance on all vehicles to mitigate the risk of loss associated with uninsured motorists and liability claims. The Division also carries commercial insurance on company owned vehicles driven by senior administration to mitigate the risk of loss associated with property damage as well as liability claims and uninsured motorists. There were no significant outstanding claims liabilities related to vehicle property damage at June 30, 2002 and 2001. The Division carries commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - ELECTRIC DIVISION NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 2 - INSURANCE COVERAGE (Continued)

 _ '	August 1997					
Insurance	Coverage	consists	of the	following as	of June 30.	2002:

Insurer	of the following as of June 30, 2002 Coverage	ExpirationDate	Amount of
	Covorage	Date	Policy
Affiliated FM			
Insurance Company	Fire and extended coverage-		
	90 percent co-insurance		
	Property		\$ 3,589,103
	Contents		1,890,167
	Substations		26,782,000
	Contractor's equipment		1,050,108
	Communication equipment		396,359
	Flood and earthquake		5,000,000
	Boiler and machinery		10,000,000
	Garaged vehicles		2,349,775
	Transit		100,000
	Accounts receivable		250,000
	Valuable papers		250,000
	Expediting expense		100,000
	Land and water cleanup		100,000
	Cost of construction		1,000,000
	Newly acquired property		1,000,000
	Extra expense	07-01-02	500,000
			500,000
Great Northern Insurance			
Company	General automobile		
	liability, personal injury,		
	auto medical payments		
	and uninsured motorists	07-01-02	1,000,000
			2,000,000
Distributors Insurance			
Company	Commercial general		
	liability (for claims over		
	\$100,000)		Same and the second
	individual		100,000
	aggregate	07-01-02	300,000
			200,000
Lexington			
Insurance Company	Excess general liability		
	(for claims over \$100,000		
	and \$300,000) individual		900,000
	aggregate	07-01-02	2,700,000
			_,, 53,300
Westchester Fire	Umbrella general liability	07-01-02	5,000,000
			,,

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 2 – INSURANCE COVERAGE (Continued)

<u> Insurer</u>	Coverage	Expiration	Amount of Policy
Distributors			
Insurance Company	Worker's Compensation	07-01-02	1,000,000
Zurich American Insurance Company	Pension and benefit		
Zurich American	fiduciary responsibility	07-01-02	3,000,000
Insurance Company	Public officials' &		
Travelers	employees' liability	07-01-02	5,000,000
Insurance Company	Public employee dishonesty	07-01-02	500,000

A Voluntary Employee Benefit Association trust provides medical care and dental insurance coverage for the Division's employees. Based on past experience, the Division pays non-refundable premiums to the trust to be used to pay medical care and dental benefit claims for employees. Claims in excess of \$100,000 are covered by reinsurance. Principal Financial Group is acting as administrator.

NOTE 3 - RETIREMENT PLAN

The Jackson Energy Authority has a retirement plan covering substantially all of its employees. The retirement plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan and is administered by the Jackson Energy Authority Retirement Committee. Aetna Life Insurance Company is the disbursing agent for benefits.

Each employee will enter the plan on the first of the month following the anniversary of his/her hire date and attainment of age twenty-one.

The Plan provides for normal retirement at age 65, early retirement after attainment of age 55 and completion of 5 years of vesting service, delayed retirement beyond normal retirement age and disability retirement upon total and permanent disability after completion of 5 years of vesting service. Upon the death of the participant, survivor benefits are provided depending on the retirement benefit chosen. Article 8 of the Plan document assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the Jackson Energy Authority Board of Directors. The Plan issues a stand-alone financial report which can be obtained from Aetna by calling 1-800-273-6197 and First Tennessee Bank at 1-901-681-2536.

The contribution requirements of plan members and Jackson Energy Authority are established and may be amended by the Jackson Energy Authority Board of Directors as granted by the plan document. Jackson Energy Authority contributes 8.28 percent of annual employee earnings on behalf of plan members. These employer contributions are treated as if they were made by the participant. Jackson Energy Authority is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The required actuarially determined contribution rates were 17.65 percent of the projected payroll payable at the end of each month for the period January 1, 2002 to December 31, 2002 and 16.49 percent of the projected payroll payable at the end of each month for the period January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 3 - RETIREMENT PLAN (Continued)

For the years' ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, Jackson Energy Authority's annual pension cost of \$2,050,871 and \$1,674,417, respectively, was equal to the Division's required and actual contributions. The required contributions were determined as part of the January 1, 2002 and 2001 actuarial valuations "attained age aggregate cost" funding method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) a 7.5 percent investment rate of return, (b) a projected salary increase of 4.5 percent per year, compounded annually, (c) a 3 percent per annum cost-of-living adjustment and (d) a rate of retirement to extend from ages fifty five to sixty five. The aggregate actuarial cost method does not identify and separately amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities.

Three-Year Trend Information for Jackson Energy Authority

Fiscal Year Ending	Annual Pension Cost	Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation
June 30, 2000 June 30, 2001 June 30, 2002	\$ 1,703,035 \$ 1,674,417 \$ 2,050,871	100% 100% 100%	\$ - \$ -

The total retirement costs for the Electric Division for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001 were \$634,788 and \$528,178, respectively.

Contributions were made in accordance with actuarially determined requirements.

NOTE 4 - BONDS PAYABLE

The following is a summary of bond transactions for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001:

	Years E	nded June 30,
	2002	2001
Bonds payable - beginning of year Add: 2000 Revenue Bonds Less: Bond principal paid	\$ 17,285,000	\$ 12,595,000 5,600,000
1997 Revenue Refunding & Improvement Bonds	955,000	910,000
Bonds payable - end of year	\$ 16,330,000	<u>\$ 17,285,000</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 4 - BONDS PAYABLE (Continued)

Bonds payable at June 30, 2002, consist of \$5,600,000 Revenue Bonds Series 2000, payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$355,000 from November 15, 2002 to November 15, 2025, with variable rates of interest payable monthly, and \$10,730,000 Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 1997, payable in annual installments ranging from \$455,000 to \$1,080,000 from August 1, 2002, to August 1, 2018, with interest ranging from 4.30% to 5.25% per annum payable semi-annually.

The proceeds of the Series 2000 bonds were used by the Division to finance the expansion of and improvements to the electric power distribution division and electric plant (the "Electric Division") pursuant to a Resolution adopted by the Division on November 7, 2000. The redemption schedule for these bonds is included in the bond redemption schedule in this note. During any short-term interest period, the bonds are subject to purchase on the demand of the holder at a price equal to principal plus accrued interest on seven days' notice and delivery to the Division's remarketing agent, SunTrust Equitable Securities Corporation. The remarketing agent is authorized to use its best efforts to sell the repurchased bonds at a price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount by adjusting the interest rate. Under an irrevocable letter of credit issued by SunTrust Bank, the trustee or the remarketing agent is entitled to draw an amount sufficient to pay the purchase price and 50 days' accrued interest (at a maximum rate of 13% per annum) on such Bonds or that portion of the purchase price corresponding to the interest accrued thereon of bonds delivered to it. The letter of credit is valid through November 15, 2010 and carries a variable interest rate which would be a rate determined by the remarketing agent to be the minimum interest rate required to sell the bonds at a price of par with a maximum interest rate of 13% per annum. If the remarketing agent is unable to resell any "put" bonds before the end of the short-term interest period, which could be up to six months from the "put" date, the irrevocable letter of credit will serve as a take out agreement under which the remarketing agent will become the bond holder and will receive principal and interest payments according to the redemption schedule.

The Series 2000 Electric Revenue Bonds will be payable solely from, and are secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues of the Electric Division on an equality and parity of lien with respect to other obligations of the Electric Division. These bonds will also be payable from an irrevocable direct-pay Letter of Credit (the "Electric Division Credit Facility") issued by SunTrust Bank as the Credit Provider.

There are a number of requirements, limitations and restrictions contained in the bond resolutions. Among these are requirements for deposits to debt service. The Division is in compliance with these deposit requirements and with all significant limitations and restrictions.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 4 - BONDS PAYABLE (Continued)

The annual requirements to amortize the Bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2002, including interest, are as follows:

	Total	Debt Service	\$ 1703.858		1,/12,302	1,706,093	1,033,042	1,03/,2/2	1,047,370	1.062,500	1.062.139	1 070 154	1.081.499	890.111	898.453	905.413	920.952	924,831	937,290	303,049	314,361	325,474	341,349	356,960	372,307	387,388	402,205	\$ 21,852,247
	Series 2000 Bonds	Interest	73.403	71 657	70.030	68 337	66,530	60,273	62.758	60.695	58,539	56.279	53,886	51,361	48,703	45,913	42,952	39,831	36,540	33,049	29,361	25,474	21,349	16,960	12,307	7,388	2,205	1,120,271
	Series 2	Principal	\$ 115,000 \$		125.000	130.000	135 000	145.000	150,000	160,000	165,000	175,000	185,000	195,000	205,000	215,000	230,000	240,000	255,000	270,000	285,000	300,000	320,000	340,000	360,000	380,000	400,000	\$ 5,600,000 \$
, and a second s	/ boilds	Interest	525,455	480,905	433,065	382,305	360,693	337,655	313,155	286,905	258,600	228,875	197,613	163,750	139,750	114,500	88,000	000'09	30,750	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1. ·	•	•	•	•	•	7 401 070	4,401,976
Comes 1007 D	ocites 199	Principal		1,040,000	1,080,000	455,000	475,000	500,000	525,000	555,000	280,000	610,000	645,000	480,000	205,000	530,000	260,000	585,000	015,000		•		į	•	•		10 720 000 \$	10,750,000
	Years Ended	June 30,	\$ 2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	\$075 \$005	202	2020	4	→

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 5 - ELECTRIC RATES IN FORCE AS OF June 30, 2002

RESIDENTIAL RATE - SCHEDULE RS

Base charge

- \$5.50 per month

Energy charge - \$.05969 per kWh

GENERAL POWER RATE - SCHEDULE GSA

Part 1.

Base charge

- \$10.50 per delivery point per month

Energy charge

- \$.06627 per kWh per month

Part 2.

Base charge

- \$35.00 per delivery point per month

Demand charge - First 50 KW of billing demand per month, no charge

Additional KW of billing demand per month, at \$9.35 per KW

Energy charge

- First 15,000 kWh per month at \$.06661 per kWh

Additional kWh per month at \$.03413 per kWh

Part 3.

Base charge

- \$200.00 per delivery point per month

Demand charge - First 1,000 KW of billing demand per month, at \$9.05 per KW

Additional kWh of billing demand per month, at \$10.15 per KW

Energy charge

- \$.03486 per kWh

GENERAL POWER RATE - SCHEDULE GSB

Base charge

- \$1,500.00 per delivery point per month

Demand charge - \$10.24 per KW of billing demand per month

Energy charge

- \$.02825 per kWh for up to 620 hours use of metered demand per month

\$.02306 per kWh for all additional kWh per month

Facilities charge - \$.48 below 161 KV to 46 KV

-\$1.23 below 46 KV to first 10,000 KW

-\$.97 for all additional KW per month

GENERAL POWER RATE - SCHEDULE GSC

Base charge

- \$1,500.00 per delivery point per month

Demand charge - \$10.24 per KW of billing demand per month

Energy charge

- \$.02825 per kWh for up to 620 hours use of metered demand per month

\$.02306 per kWh for all additional kWh per month

Facilities charge - \$.48 below 161 KV to 46 KV

\$1.23 below 46 KV to first 10,000 KW

\$.97 for all additional KW per month

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 5 - ELECTRIC RATES IN FORCE AS OF June 30, 2002 (Continued)

GENERAL POWER RATE - SCHEDULE GSD

Base charge - \$1,500.00 per delivery point per month

Demand charge - \$12.60 per KW of billing demand per month

Energy charge - \$.02265 per kWh per month Facilities charge -\$.36 below 161 KV to 46 KV

-\$.93 below 46 KV to first 10,000 KW -\$.73 for all additional KW per month

OUTDOOR LIGHTING RATE - SCHEDULE LS

Base charge - Athletic field and traffic signal divisions \$3.75 per month

Energy charge - \$.04482 per kWh

Facilities charge - shall be 12% of installed plant

Security lighting

175 W MV - 70 kWh - \$5.77

400 W MV - 155 kWh - \$11.01

1,000 W MV - 378kWh - \$22.80

MV not available for new installations

100 W HPS - 42kWh - \$5.37

250 W HPS - 105kWh - \$9.60

400 W HPS - 165kWh - \$14.34

Additional monthly pole charge

30 foot \$2.25

40 foot \$3.75

The Electric division served 32,047 and 31,458 customers as of June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively. There are no unmetered customers.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 6 - NOTES PAYABLE

Notes payable are summarized as follows:

	June 30,	2002	June 30, 2001				
	Due Within One Year	Due After One Year	Due Within One Year	Due After One Year			
AmSouth advances (a) Southwest Electric (b) Capital Leases (c)	\$ 60,600 316,307 <u>32,764</u>	\$ 146,985 1,394,830 30,639	\$ 129,105 310,940 36,208	\$ 204,929 1,662,834 51,849			
	<u>\$ 409,671</u>	<u>\$ 1,572,454</u>	<u>\$ 476,253</u>	<u>\$ 1,919,612</u>			

- (a) The AmSouth advances correspond with long-term notes receivable. The current maturities are based upon payment histories of the most recent prior years. It is not practicable to estimate the long-term portion of the AmSouth advances beyond one year.
- (b) Future maturities due Southwest Electric are non-interest bearing notes related to annexation of customers and is payable in annual installments of various amounts.

Future maturities of note payable - Southwest Electric are as follows:

Year Ended June 30,			
2003	_	\$	316,307
2004	Sa.		316,307
2005			316,307
2006			316,307
2007			202,418
2008-2011			243,491
		<u>\$ 1</u>	,711,137

(c) The Division leases various office equipment with lease terms through June 2005. Obligations under capital leases have been recorded in the accompanying financial statements at the present value of future minimum lease payments, discounted at various interest per annum.

Obligations under capital leases consist of the following at June 30,

	2002	2001
Total	\$ 63,403	\$ 88,057
Less: Current portion	32,764	36,208
Long term portion	\$ 30,639	\$ 51,849

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 6 - NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

The future minimum lease payments under the capital leases and the net present value of the future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year Ended June 30,		
2003		\$ 34,605
2004		30,112
2005		1,274
2006		
2007		_
Thereafter		
Total future minimum lease payment Less: Amount representing interest	t s	65,991 2,588
Present value of future minimum lea	se payments	<u>\$ 63,403</u>

NOTE 7 - ELECTRIC PLANT IN SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT ADDITIONS AND RETIREMENTS

	Balance July 1, 2001	_Additions	Reclassifi- cations and Retirements	Balance June 30, 2002
Land and land rights Structures and	\$ 936,821	. \$ -	\$ -	\$ 936,821
improvements Poles, towers, service	4,741,049	954,150	(36,591)	5,658,608
and meters Station equipment Transportation equipment Communication equipmer Office furniture and	62,090,640 15,800,331 2,437,196 990,965	4,072,409 1,719,662 320,020 250,157	(676,213) (36,247) (261,047)	65,486,836 17,483,746 2,496,169 1,241,122
equipment Tools and miscellaneous	2,539,147	192,802	(15,633)	2,716,316
equipment Electric plant acquisition	688,161	52,950		741,111
adjustment	2,426,530	53,670	(353,506)	2,126,694
Total	<u>\$ 92,650,840</u>	<u>\$ 7,615,820</u>	<u>\$ (1,379,237)</u>	\$ 98,887,423

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 7 - ELECTRIC PLANT IN SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT ADDITIONS AND RETIREMENTS (Continued)

	Balance July 1, 2000	Additions	Reclassifi- cations and Retirements	Balance <u>June 30, 2001</u>
Land and land rights Structures and	\$ 887,153	\$ 49,668	\$ -	\$ 936,821
improvements	4,452,814	314,026	(25,791)	4,741,049
Poles, towers, service			(25,7,2)	1,7 11,049
and meters	58,819,975	4,730,160	(1,459,495)	62,090,640
Station equipment	14,954,553	845,778	.	15,800,331
Transportation equipment	2,339,976	188,940	(91,720)	2,437,196
Communication equipmen	t 925,029	65,937		990,965
Office furniture and				
equipment	1,895,197	698,775	(54,825)	2,539,147
Tools and miscellaneous				
equipment	665,352	22,808		688,161
Electric plant acquisition				333,202
adjustment	2,777,800		(351,270)	2,426,530
Total	<u>\$ 87,717,849</u>	<u>\$ 6,916,092</u>	<u>\$ (1,983,101)</u>	\$ 92,650,840

NOTE 8 – UNCERTAINTIES

The Authority is a defendant in several suits, which are being defended by the Authority's public liability insurer. There is a \$100,000 deductible amount on this insurance. Therefore, any damages awarded under these suits would be the Authority's responsibility up to \$100,000. Amounts in excess of \$100,000 would be covered by insurance. Also, workers' compensation suits are being defended by the compensation carrier for the Authority.

Jackson Energy Authority is authorized by state law to acquire, construct, improve, furnish, equip, finance, own, operate and maintain within and outside the corporate limits of the City of Jackson, Tennessee, a system for the furnishing of telecommunications services to its customers. As of June 30, 2002, the Electric Division has incurred approximately \$380,000 in costs in connection with the eventual development of a telecommunications system and the costs are currently presented in the accompanying financial statements as construction work in process. The Authority plans to transfer the development of the Electric Division to the telecommunications division when such system begins operating. The development costs will be expensed within the Electric Division if the telecommunications division does not begin operating as currently planned.

In order to begin operations, the Authority plans to issue approximately \$60,000,000 in revenue bonds within the telecommunications system to construct and equip the facility to provide telecommunications services. As allowed by current state law, on May 7, 2002, the city council enacted a resolution under which the City of Jackson may guarantee such bonds. In August 2002, a lawsuit was filed seeking to block the City's guarantee of such bonds and the Authority's entry into the telecommunications and Internet provider industries. The Authority is vigorously contesting the lawsuit and expects a favorable outcome. However, the case is still in the discovery stages and the ultimate outcome cannot be reasonably determined.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 9 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND CASH INVESTMENTS

At June 30, 2002, cash and cash equivalents and cash investments under the classifications of current and restricted assets consisted of the following:

Description	Amount	Interest Rate	Date Acquired	Maturity Date	Market
Description	Amount		Acquired	Date	<u>Value</u>
Current assets					
Cash and cash					
equivalents					
Petty cash	\$ 3,650	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 3,650
Payroll account	9,999	n/a	n/a	n/a	9,999
General cash – UPB	87,396	n/a	n/a	n/a	87,396
General cash - ASB	11,360	n/a	n/a	n/a	11,360
General cash –					
BancorpSouth	191,778	2.55%	n/a	n/a	191,778
General cash - FTB	30,538	n/a	n/a	n/a	30,538
General cash - FB	4,579	1.87%	n/a	n/a	4,579
General cash - FSB	8,762	0.50%	n/a	n/a	8,762
General cash- BMC	7,594	n/a	n/a	n/a	7,594
General cash - BJ	6,162	2.00%	n/a	n/a	6,162
General cash – Bancorp	1,279,722	1.82%	n/a	n/a	1,279,722
General cash – BOM	4,279	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,279
General cash – MB	5,521	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,521
General cash – RFCU	1,838	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,838
Operating fund-					
FB	8,855,706	*	n/a	n/a	8,855,706
TP -4-1	#10.700.004				
Total current assets	<u>\$10,508,884</u>				
Restricted assets					
Cash and cash				e de la companya de La companya de la companya de l	
equivalents					
Cash – UPB	\$ 100				100
Certificate of deposit	1,252,728	2.53%	06-28-02	07-26-02	100 1,252,728
Certificate of deposit - UPF		2.5570	00-20-02	07-20-02	17,500
Construction fund	382,256	1.16%	n/a	n/a	382,256
Savings-FTB	5,287	variable	n/a	n/a	5,287
		· Liuoio	Para Land	a	3,407
Total restricted assets	<u>\$ 1,657,871</u>				

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - ELECTRIC DIVISION NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 9 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND CASH INVESTMENTS (Continued)

At June 2001, cash and cash equivalents and cash investments under the classifications of current and restricted assets consisted of the following:

Description	Amount	Interest Rate	Date Acquired	Maturity Date	Market Value
Current assets					
Cash and cash equivalen	ts				
Petty cash	\$ 3,650	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 3,650
Payroll account	6,081	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,081
General cash - UPB	578,728	n/a	n/a	n/a	578,728
General cash - ASB	49,860	n/a	n/a	n/a	49,860
General cash - BancorpS	outh 230,218	2.55%	n/a	n/a	230,218
General cash - FTB	48,889	n/a	n/a	n/a	48,889
General cash - FB	52,585	3.05%	n/a	n/a	52,585
General cash - FSB	36,609	1.00%	n/a	n/a	36,609
General cash - BMC	9,914	n/a	n/a	n/a	9,914
General cash - BJ	7,784	2.00%	n/a	n/a	7,784
Operating fund - FB	11,928,068	*	n/a	n/a	11,928,068
Total current assets	<u>\$12,952,386</u>				
Restricted assets					
Cash and cash equivalent	S				
Certificate of deposit	\$ 17,500	3.42%	04/10/01	7/10/01	\$ 17.500
Certificate of deposit	1,238,618	3.67%	06/29/01	7/27/01	
Certificate of deposit	2,500,000	3.70%	06/29/01	7/27/01	1,238,618
Construction fund	209,197	3.41%	n/a	n/a	2,500,000
Savings-FTB	185,341	variable	n/a	n/a	209,197 185,341
Total restricted assets	<u>\$ 4,150,656</u>				

Deposits in excess of amounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation are insured by securities held in the Tennessee Collateral Pool. These deposits are category 1 insured or collateralized with securities held by the entity or by its agent in the entity's name.

^{*} This is the Authority's general revenue checking account in 2002 and 2001. Each division reports its share of the account. Interest is earned on the daily revenue fund balance. The interest rate is 103.2 percent of the Federal Funds Target Rate of the FOMC. This rate applies for one week and is used to calculate the interest on a daily basis. Interest is added to the account monthly. A service fee, based on actual cost, not to exceed \$1,200, is paid each month by the Division for this banking service.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 10 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The Division offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan, available to all Division employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

IRC Section 457 was changed August 20, 1996, to require that all assets and liabilities be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. The Division's plan was amended to adopt the required changes. The changes were effective January 1, 1997.

NOTE 11 - POST-RETIREMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS

In addition to providing pension benefits, the Division provides certain health care, dental and life insurance benefits for retired employees. Substantially all of the Division's employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach age fifty-five while working for the Division. The health care and dental benefits are provided by a self-insurance trust plan with an insurance company acting as administrator. The Plan provides for reinsurance for claims in excess of \$100,000.

Retired employees over the age of sixty-five are covered by a "Medicare carve-out" plan which provides the same benefits except Medicare is the primary payer. Not all of the retired employees are eligible for dental benefits.

The cost of the health care benefits are \$692,439 and \$617,399 for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The cost of providing the health care and dental benefits for thirty-one and twenty-one retirees for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively, is not separable from the cost of providing the health care and dental benefits for one hundred and ninety-six active employees for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The cost of the life insurance benefits are \$26,923 and \$44,275, for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The cost of providing the life insurance benefits for thirty-one and thirty-one retirees for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively, is not separable from the cost of providing life insurance benefits for one hundred and ninety-six active employees for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively.

NOTE 12 - GEOGRAPHIC OPERATIONS

The Division's operations are within the City of Jackson and Madison County, Tennessee, and it derives its revenue primarily from user charges to customers within the City of Jackson and Madison County, Tennessee.

NOTE 13 - MAJOR SUPPLIERS

The Division purchases all of its electric capacity from the Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA). Purchased power from TVA cost \$74,901,570 and \$76,666,666 for years ending June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 14 – ACCOUNTING CHANGE

As of July 1, 2000, the Authority adopted Statement No. 34 of the Government Accounting Standards Board (ELECTRICB), Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments. Statement No. 34 requires recording of certain capital assets and in accordance with the Statement, the Electric Division has increased net assets as of July 1, 2000 by \$1,484,019 to record donated capital assets. The change also increased the increase in net assets by \$824,405 for the period ended June 30, 2001.

NOTE 15 - INTERDEPARTMENTAL RENT INCOME

For 2002, the Division charged rent for the mainframe computer, large copier and miscellaneous equipment to the Electric, Water, and Wastewater Divisions of \$4,246, \$4,722, and \$4,404, respectively.

NOTE 16 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Included in the accompanying financial statements in investments is an equity interest in The Tennergy Corporation. The Tennergy Corporation is an energy acquisition company as provided by the laws of the State of Tennessee whose purpose is the purchase and resale of energy, including natural Electric, propane and electricity, to local utilities. The initial investment in The Tennergy Corporation during the year ended June 30, 1999 amounted to \$8,025. The investment losses recorded by the Division for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001 amounted to \$82,732 and \$30,659 respectively; and the investment in The Tennergy Corporation as of June 30, 2002 and 2001 was \$(103,274) and \$(24,104) respectively. The Electric Division's investment in the Tennergy Corporation represented a (0.4) percent and a (0.4) percent interest as of June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively.

On June 30, 2002 and 2001, The Tennergy Corporation had total assets of \$223,731,642 and \$258,495,445, and total liabilities of \$214,888,109 and \$251,968,644, respectively. These assets and liabilities reflect investment interests that include, but are not limited to, both the Electric and Electric Divisions of Jackson Energy Authority. Separate financial statements of The Tennergy Corporation can be obtained from the Corporation in Jackson, Tennessee.

Included in the accompanying financial statements in investments is an interest in Utilicor, LLC, a Limited Liability Company. Utilicor, LLC is a regional electric utility materials supply company whose purpose is the purchase and resale of electric utility materials supply to regional electric utilities. The initial investment in Utilicor, LLC during the year ended June 30, 2002 amounted to \$467,400. Separate financial statements of Utilicor, LLC can be obtained from the LLC in Jackson, Tennessee.



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & BUSINESS ADVISORS

Elizabeth A. Acree, CPA Dale Cavaness, CPA C. Mickey Hannon, CPA John E. Hudson, CPA Tony R. Jones, CPA

S. Lawson Crain, CPA
R. Thomas Crenshaw, CPA
Mark M. Layne, CPA
Katherine G. Watts, CPA
Anita C. Hamilton, CPA

Amy K. Santaniello, CPA
Jason T. Shanes, CPA
Tamara H. Stanfill, CPA
Karen L. Taylor, CPA
Trenton D. Watrous, CPA, CVA
Roger D. Worrell, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Directors Jackson Energy Authority Jackson, Tennessee

We have audited the financial statements of the Jackson Energy Authority - Electric Division and Jackson Utility Division - Electric System as of and for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectfully, and have issued our report thereon dated September 6, 2002. We conducted our audits in accordance with U. S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Jackson Energy Authority - Electric Division's and Jackson Utility Division - Electric System's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of their compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audits and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audits, we considered Jackson Energy Authority - Electric Division's and Jackson Utility Division - Electric System's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

26 SECURITY DRIVE . JACKSON, TENNESSEE 38305

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control over Financial Reporting Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards (Continued)

This report is intended for the information of the Board of Directors, management, and government regulatory and granting agencies and not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

CRAIN & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

Jackson, Tennessee September 6, 2002

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL PENSION INFORMATION

June 30, 2002

	1993	1994	1995	1996
(1) Pension benefit obligation	\$ 32,450,851	\$ 35,287,736	\$ 38,518,851	\$ 42,199,778
(2) Net assets available for benefits	\$ 20,108,384	\$ 21,992,047	\$ 23,796,754	\$ 26,644,006
(3) Percent - (2) divided by (1)	61.97%	62.32%	61.77%	63.14%
(4) Unfunded pension benefit				
obligation (1) minus (2)	\$ 12,342,467	\$ 13,295,689	\$ 14,722,097	\$ 15,555,772
(5) Annual covered payroll	\$ 7,596,998	\$ 7,878,863	\$ 7,977,673	\$ 8,753,084
(6) Percent - (4) divided by (5)	162.47%	168.75%	184.54%	177.74%

An actuarial valuation is performed annually. The information presented above is taken from those reports and is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

τ.		-
Jan	marv.	1

		Jan	uary 1,		The State of the S
1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
\$ 44,897,959	\$ 48,868,864	\$ 54,727,249	\$ 58,727,249	\$ 64,995,256	\$ 71,340,653
\$ 29,467,137	\$ 33,343,880	\$ 38,092,794	\$ 42,543,267	\$ 45,348,868	\$ 47,914,966
65.63%	68.23%	69.60%	72.44%	69.77%	67.16%
\$ 15,430,822	\$ 15,524,984	\$ 16,634,455	\$ 16,183,982	\$ 19,646,388	\$ 23,425,687
\$ 9,061,874	\$ 9,949,845	\$ 10,744,593	\$ 11,117,696	\$ 11,302,548	\$ 12,876,865
170.28%	156.03%	154.82%	145.57%	173.82%	181.92%

- a. The comparability of trend information is affected by changes in actuarial assumptions, benefit provisions actuarial finding method, accounting policies, and other changes. Those changes usually affect trends in contribution requirements and in ratios that use the pension benefit obligation as a factor.
- b. Looking at the pension benefit obligation, or the unfunded portion of the pension benefit obligation, in isolation can be misleading.
 - (i) Expressing net assets available for benefits as a percentage of the pension benefit obligation (line 3) provides one indication of the extent to which a plan is funded. Analysis of this percentage over time indicates whether the plan is becoming financially stronger or weaker. Generally, the greater this percentage, the stronger the plan.
 - (ii) Expressing the unfunded pension benefit obligation as a percentage of the annual covered payroll (line 6) approximately adjusts for the effects of inflation and aids analysis of funding progress.Generally, the smaller the unfunded percentage, the stronger the plan.

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - ELECTRIC DIVISION OPERATING EXPENSES

	Years Er	ided June 30,
Operating expenses	2002	2001
Transmission		
Station expense	\$ 2,700	\$ 1,451
Load dispatching	81,776	77,447
Overhead line expense	7,468	4,724
Miscellaneous		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total transmission	91,944	83,622
Distribution		05,022
Supervision and engineering	37,499	20 (71
Load dispatching	90,775	32,671
Station expense		83,210
Overhead line expense	65,989	66,943
Underground line expense	145,397	188,869
Underground line pipe location	15,729	10,527
Street lights and signals	26,856	32,264
Meters	84,038	85,254
Customer installation	186,458	83,555
Miscellaneous	280,469	369,871
Rent	378,271	434,241
Total distribution	<u>72,662</u>	90,538
Customer accounts	1,384,143	1,477,943
Supervision		
Meter reading	21,106	25,250
Customer contracts and orders	159,355	177,500
Customer collections	159,791	132,921
Customer billing and accounting	291,469	258,824
Data processing	119,254	88,175
Uncollectible accounts	202,512	167,709
Total customer accounts	450,000	500,004
	1,403,487	1,350,383
Customer information and sales expense Assistance		
Demonstrations and advertising	263,761	221,960
Miscellaneous	17,984	19,677
	27,663	32,878
Total customer information and sales expense	309,408	<u>274,515</u>
Administrative and general		
Administrative salaries	268,558	281,388
Office salaries	330,027	276,166
Employee training	7,848	17,901
Office supplies and expense	245,648	200,316
Professional services	89,537	99,740
Insurance	247,538	226,133
Employees' pension and benefits	1,024,550	891,987
Miscellaneous and penalties	111,436	<u>76,324</u>
Total administrative and general	2,325,142	2,069,955
Total operating expenses	\$ 5,514,124	<u>\$ 5,256,418</u>

See independent auditors' report.

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - ELECTRIC DIVISION MAINTENANCE EXPENSES

	Years Ende	ed June 30,
	2002	2001
Maintenance expenses		
Station equipment	\$ 6,030	\$ 79.151
Overhead lines	106,058	
Underground lines	1,126	195,886
Total transmission	113,214	275,037
Distribution		
Supervision and engineering	35,401	34,879
Station equipment	142,300	84,674
Poles	22,141	44,592
Lines	673,321	612,392
Transformers	204,330	229,387
Street lighting and signals	194,485	192,354
Meters	30,695	30,002
Total distribution	<u>1,302,673</u>	1,228,280
Administrative and general		
Structures and improvements	55,212	34,249
Office furniture and fixtures	13,488	17,060
Communications equipment	<u>25,472</u>	32,104
Total administrative and general	04.460	
and Bonotai	<u>94,172</u>	83,413
Total maintenance expenses	\$ 1,510,059	\$ 1,586,730

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - ELECTRIC DIVISION HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE (Unaudited)

Years Ended June 30,

HISTORICAL

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Operating revenues	\$ 78,603,818	\$ 85,737,384	\$ 89,765,792	\$ 92,461,773	\$ 92,281,162
Operaing expenses Payroll taxes	71,337,094	76,596,865 239,513	80,113,860 244,157	83,509,813 267,124	81,925,753 293,674
Total income before depreciation,					
interest and in lieu of taxes	7,010,724	8,901,006	9,407,775	8,684,836	10,061,735
Other income	341,299	336,267	570,630	601,272	239,030
Income available for bond debt service	\$ 7,352,023	\$ 9,237,273	\$ 9,978,405	\$ 9,286,108	\$ 10,300,765
Bond debt service	\$ 1,527,078	\$ 1,497,804	\$ 1,489,315	\$ 1,611,113	\$ 1,598,110
Bond debt service coverage	4.82	6.17	6.71	5.76	6.45

PROJECTED

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Operating revenues Operaing expenses Payroll taxes	\$ 96,379,342 84,684,508 271,517	\$ 97,957,364 86,221,622 281,387	\$ 99,539,802 87,737,085 291,619	\$ 101,179,407 89,325,366 302,145	\$102,854,366 90,926,555 312,954
Total income before depreciation, interest and in lieu of taxes	11,423,317	11,454,355	11,511,098	11,551,896	11,614,857
Other income	383,999	453,450	471,123	482,898	511,592
Income available for bond debt service	\$ 11,807,316	\$ 11,907,805	\$ 11,982,221	\$ 12,034,794	\$ 12,126,449
Bond debt service	\$ 858,203	\$ 1,509,825	\$ 1,509,387	\$ 1,506,232	\$ 1,508,303
Bond debt service coverage	13.76	7.89	7.94	7.99	8.04

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY – ELECTRIC DIVISION REVENUES GENERATED UNDER PRESENT RATES AND TEN LARGEST CUSTOMERS (Unaudited)

Operating Revenue from Sales of Electricity (thousands)

Fiscal Year Resi	dential _	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
1989 \$ 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999	14,615 \$ 14,842 15,591 15,519 15,969 17,757 17,342 19,071 18,243 20,691	5,694 5,955 6,222 6,100 5,403 5,562 5,211 5,594 5,666 6,480	\$ 30,173 31,675 32,904 33,372 34,903 37,035 42,104 42,852 42,035 48,605	\$ 1,120 1,159 1,181 1,162 1,285 1,346 1,402 1,483 1,566 1,773	Total \$ 51,602 53,631 55,898 56,153 57,560 61,700 66,059 69,000 67,510 77,549
2000	22,065 22,136	6,682 6,936	53,901 57,362	1,982 2,146	84,630 88 580
2001 2002	23,147 22,500	6,748 7,004	59,057 59,135	2,146 2,275 2,430	88,580 91,227 91,069

Largest Industrial Customers by Yearly Revenue

Number	Customer	Revenue	KWH	Pk KWD
1	Owens Corning Fiberglass	\$ 7,415,011	130,007,040	18,586
2	Procter & Gamble	6,885,244	134,721,263	24,725
3	Aurora Foods, Inc	2,261,310	54,768,570	9,720
4	Jackson Madison County			>,720
	General Hospital	2,067,104	30,794,400	5,669
5	Ormet Aluminum	2,056,819	42,450,149	8,184
6	Bruce Hardwood Floors	1,997,654	30,654,804	5,437
7	Printpack Incorp	1,481,381	22,238,400	4,296
8	Porter Cable Corp.	1,308,233	25,104,451	5,880
9	Devilbiss 1& 2	1,287,489	17,638,560	3,983
10	TBDN Tennessee Company	1,173,892	17,210,400	3,343

-34-

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - ELECTRIC DIVISION SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)
Years Ended June 30,

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
Operating revenue Purchased power Operating expenses Maintenance Payroll taxes	\$ 68,603,309 55,754,622 4,223,108 1,450,588 245,891	\$ 78,603,818 65,295,486 4,361,221 1,680,387 255,675	\$ 85,737,398 70,416,918 4,744,423 1,435,525 239,513	\$ 89,765,793 73,436,098 5,127,222 1,550,540 244,157	\$ 92,461,773 76,666,666 5,256,418 1,586,730 267,124	\$ 92,281,162 74,901,570 5,514,125 1,510,059 293,674	
Operating income	6,929,100	7,011,049	8,901,019	9,407,776	8,684,835	10,061,734	
Other income (expenses)	465,921	273,680	268,004	520,446	550,713	401,267	
Income before depreciation in lieu of taxes and interest expense	7,395,021	7,284,729	9,169,023	9,928,222	9,235,548	10,463,001	
Depreciation, in lieu of taxes and interest expense	4,694,639	5,107,004	5,189,047	5,517,954	5,891,482	5,952,169	the second second
Net income	\$ 2,700,382	\$ 2,177,725	\$ 3,979,976	\$ 4,410,268	\$ 3,344,066	\$ 4,510,832	

Unaudited - See independent auditors' report. -35-

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - ELECTRIC DIVISION CUSTOMERS AND REVENUE (Unaudited)

	Total Electric System Sales of Electricity	\$ 41,180,304 41,146,992 44,250,203 48,754,562 49,328,902 51,601,996 53,630,768 55,897,194 56,152,818 57,560,771 61,700,254 66,058,663 69,000,144 67,510,083 77,549,364 84,630,237 88,580,180 91,227,138 91,068,532
Lighting	Revenue	\$ 864,396 902,000 956,699 950,515 1,036,551 1,119,969 1,119,969 1,1180,580 1,180,580 1,161,850 1,285,144 1,346,387 1,402,188 1,482,785 1,565,796 1,773,353 1,982,483 2,145,837 2,275,381 2,275,381 2,275,381 2,275,381
	Customers	186 172 161 161 152 144 137 133 130 224 224 228 227 201 214 205 205 247 277 235
Commercial & Industrial	Revenue	\$ 28,528,274 28,975,434 31,380,239 33,712,506 33,633,123 35,867,124 37,629,290 39,126,098 39,471,665 40,306,333 42,596,833 47,315,825 48,446,113 47,701,211 55,084,761 60,582,933 64,298,242 65,804,385 66,138,608
Commerc	Customers	3,166 3,297 3,360 3,594 3,698 3,772 3,963 4,073 4,073 4,112 4,231 4,437 4,437 4,437 4,813 5,000 5,217 5,383 5,462 5,462
Residential	Revenue	\$ 11,787,634 11,269,558 11,913,265 14,091,541 14,659,228 14,614,903 14,842,388 15,590,516 15,590,516 15,590,294 17,757,034 17,757,034 17,757,034 17,757,034 17,757,034 17,340,650 19,071,246 18,243,076 20,691,250 22,064,821 22,136,101 23,147,372 22,500,326
Re	Customers	20,428 20,932 21,392 21,735 21,847 21,991 22,110 22,211 22,058 22,422 22,378 22,378 22,378 22,378 22,58 22,591 25,053 25,591 25,591 25,591
	Total Customers (1)	23,780 24,401 6 24,913 7 25,481 8 25,689 9 25,900 0 26,206 26,345 8 26,345 8 26,345 8 26,345 8 26,345 8 26,345 8 32,426 29,550 30,950 31,160 31,458 32,047
	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	1984 1985 1986 1988 1989 1990 1991 1995 1996 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001

The numbers for all customers are at June 30.
 All figures are as provided by Jackson Energy Authority.

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY – ELECTRIC DIVISION SALES AND DEMAND IN HOURS (Unaudited) Years Ended June 30,

Sales in Megawatts Hours and Maximum Division Demand in Kilowatts

Maximum Hourly Demand	221,219 237,235 234,056 234,902 258,564 255,412 279,000 274,340 288,226 319,002 319,571 338,460 359,923
Total MWH Sales	979,638 999,551 1,065,652 1,065,772 1,111,362 1,193,978 1,277,865 1,277,865 1,329,434 1,317,007 1,470,826 1,591,687 1,669,772 1,669,772 1,668,501 1,657,152
Other	12,072 12,346 13,855 12,791 13,158 13,764 13,699 14,564 15,152 16,872 19,177 20,550 20,755
Industrial	600,234 620,205 666,099 673,571 733,834 786,039 891,174 908,555 910,099 1,024,325 1,124,970 1,124,970 1,197,195 1,201,567 1,186,408
Commercial	94,471 96,354 101,144 97,643 82,994 87,116 79,465 84,515 84,515 85,559 94,261 95,498 98,480 96,381
Residential	272,861 270,646 284,554 281,767 281,376 307,059 293,527 321,800 306,197 335,368 352,043 353,547 369,798 351,551
Fiscal Year	1989 1990 1991 1992 1995 1996 1998 1999 2000 2000

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY – ELECTRIC DIVISION

NUMBER OF METERS IN SERVICE

(Unaudited)
Years Ended June 30,

Fiscal Year	Residential	Commercial	<u>Industrial</u>	Other	Total
1989	21,991	3,293	479	137	25,900
1990	22,110	3,470	493	133	26,206
1991	22,211	3,510	515	130	26,366
1992	22,058	3,393	680	413	26,544
1993	22,422	3,466	646	224	26,758
1994	22,378	3,546	685	228	26,837
1995	22,758	3,656	781	231	27,426
1996	23,514	3,771	826	225	28,336
1997	24,536	3,996	817	201	29,550
1998	25,053	4,147	853	214	30,267
1999	25,153	4,309	897	204	30,563
2000	25,591	4,390	993	186	31,160
2001	25,749	4,417	1,045	247	31,458
2002	26,194	4,672	946	235	32.047

Jackson, Tennessee

Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Years Ended June 30, 2002 and 2001

{ }

(February)

(mind)

Sales of the sales

A STATE OF THE STA

terrans.

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - GAS DIVISION TABLE OF CONTENTS

Burrand

Married of

Green A

The state of the s

Secretary of

gion---ida baserenda

Same - 12

Billion 1778

(Rivaria)

Sec. and

(Distriction)

(Remote)

1 1

- Calminess

	Page No.
pendent Auditors' Report	2
agement Discussions and Analysis	4
nce Sheets	8
ements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund in Net Assets	9
ements of Cash Flows	10
s to Financial Statements	11
pendent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control er Financial Reporting Based on an Audit of Financial Statements formed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	29
elementary Information torical Pension Information erating Expenses intenance Expenses rision Operating Statistics 1998 – 2002 torical and Projected Debt Service Coverage Largest Customers nmary of Operations stomers and Revenue	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
stomers and Revenue	



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & BUSINESS ADVISORS

Elizabeth A. Acree, CPA Dale Cavaness, CPA C. Mickey Hannon, CPA John E. Hudson, CPA Tony R. Jones, CPA

S. Lawson Crain, CPA R. Thomas Crenshaw, CPA Mark M. Layne, CPA Katherine G. Watts, CPA Anita C. Hamilton, CPA Amy K. Santaniello, CPA Jason T. Shanes, CPA Tamara H. Stanfill, CPA Karen L. Taylor, CPA Trenton D. Watrous, CPA, CVA Roger D. Worrell, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Directors Jackson Energy Authority Jackson, Tennessee

We have audited the balance sheets of Jackson Energy Authority – Gas Division and Jackson Utility Division – Gas System as of June 30, 2002 and June 30, 2001, respectfully, and the related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets and statements of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with U. S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements as of and for the period ended June 30, 2002 present only Jackson Energy Authority – Gas Division and are not intended to present the combined financial position or combined results of operations of Jackson Energy Authority.

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements as of and for the period ended June 30, 2001 present only the Jackson Utility Division – Gas System and are not intended to present the financial position or results of operations of the City of Jackson, Tennessee, or of any other proprietary or similar trust fund types.

As discussed in Note 16 to the financial statements, the Authority adopted and implemented Statement No. 34 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002.

Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Jackson Energy Authority - Gas Division and Jackson Utility Division - Gas System as of June 30, 2002 and June 30, 2001, respectfully, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with U. S. generally accepted accounting principles.

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued a report dated September 6, 2002 on our consideration of Jackson Energy Authority - Gas Division's and Jackson Utility Division - Gas System's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of their compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audits.

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The information listed as supplemental information and Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements of Jackson Energy Authority - Gas Division or Jackson Utility Division - Gas System. The MD&A and Historical Pension Information are required by the GASB, upon which we have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation, however, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it. The other supplemental information, except for that portion marked "unaudited" on which we express no opinion, has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

CRAIN & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

hain & Company

Jackson, Tennessee September 6, 2002

Jackson Energy Authority Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2002

Required Financial Statements

The Financial Statements of the Jackson Energy Authority report information using accounting methods similar to those used by private sector companies. These statements offer short- and long-term financial information about its activities. The Balance Sheet includes all of the Energy Authority's assets and liabilities and provides information about the nature and amounts of investments in resources (assets) and the obligations to creditors (liabilities). It also provides the basis for computing rate of return, evaluating the capital structure and assessing the liquidity and financial flexibility of the Energy Authority. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets. This statement measures the success of the operations over the past year and can be used to analyze the results of the Energy Authority's operation. The Statement of Cash Flows reports cash receipts, cash payments, and net changes in cash position resulting from operations, investing, and financing activities and provides answers to such questions as where did cash come from, for what was cash used, and what was the change in cash balance during the reporting period.

This section of the annual financial report presents our analysis of the Gas Division's financial performance during the Fiscal Year that ended June 30, 2002. It should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes that follow this section.

Financial Highlights

Section 1

- Net assets of the Gas Division increased by \$3.1 million or 7.89 %.
- Total long-term debt decreased by \$4.5 million compared to the fiscal year 2001.
- Net revenues of the Gas Division decreased to \$34.8 million from \$35.8 million, or 2.96%.
- Operating expenses decreased 2.84 % from \$33.8 million in fiscal year 2001 to \$32.8 million in fiscal year 2002.

Fiscal year 2002 is the first period that the Energy Authority applied Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for Sate and Local Governments. The Energy Authority has restated prior periods for purposes of providing comparative data for the Management's Discussion and Analysis. Statement No. 34 requires recording of certain capital assets, and in accordance with the Statement, the Gas Division has increased net assets as of July 1, 2000 by \$637,789 to record donated capital assets. The change also grew the increase in net assets by \$13,894 for the period ended June 30, 2001.

Jackson Energy Authority Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) June 30, 2002

Financial Analysis

Process

Service S

To the same of

The following table summarizes the changes in Net Assets between June 30, 2001 and 2002:

Gas Division (in thousands of dollars):

	2002	_2001_	% change				
Current and Other Assets	\$19,181	\$26,013	(26.26%)				
Capital Assets Total Assets	55,472 74,653	53,276 79,289	4.12% (5.85%)				
Long-Term Debt Other Liabilities Total Liabilities	26,261 5,560 31,821	30,735 <u>8,855</u> <u>39,590</u>	(14.56%) (37.21%) (19.62%)				
Invested in Capital Assets,							
Net of Related Debt	35,842	32,873	9.03%				
- Restricted	452	3,552	(87.27%)				
- Unrestricted	6,538	3,274	_99.69%				
Total Net Assets	<u>\$42,832</u>	<u>\$39,699</u>	<u>_7.89%</u>				

The table indicates that the largest portion of the Gas Division's net assets (82.8%) represents its investment in capital assets (e.g. land and easements, structures and improvements, infrastructure, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. Another significant portion of the division's net assets is \$6.9 million in unrestricted net assets, which may be used to meet ongoing obligations.

Net assets of the Gas Division increased by \$3.1 million during the current fiscal year. This increase reflects capital assets financed in part by equity from capital contributions. The increase in the Division's capital assets was \$2.2 million in fiscal year 2002. The balance of the increase in capital assets was financed from current and other assets, which decreased by \$6.8 million to \$19.2 million in fiscal year 2002 from \$26.0 million in fiscal year 2001.

The following table summarizes the variances in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets between fiscal years 2001 and 2002:

Jackson Energy Authority Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) June 30, 2002

Gas Division (in thousands of dollars):

	2002	_2001_	% Change
Operating Revenues	\$34,782	\$35,842	(2.96%)
Operating Expenses	32,822	33,780	(2.84%)
Net Operating Income	1,960	2,062	(4.95%)
Interest income & other	2,119	2,152	(1.53%)
Interest expense	1,032	1,324	(22.05%)
Income before Contributed Capital	3,047	2,890	5.43%
Capital Contributions	86	14	514.29%
Change in Net Assets	3,133	2,904	7.89%
Total Net Assets – beginning as restated Total Net Assets – ending, as restated	39,699 \$42,832	36,795 \$39,699	7.89% 7.89%

A close examination of the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets reveals that the Gas Division's 2002 revenues decreased \$1.06 million or 2.96% from fiscal year 2001. The variance from last year can be attributed to a warmer than normal winter, coupled with a softening economy. More than 34% of the Division's long-term liabilities have been financed through variable rate debt. This strategy proved to be advantageous during this historically low interest rate market. Because of this move, interest expense was almost \$300,000 lower in fiscal year 2002 than it was in fiscal year 2001.

Utility Plant and Debt Administration

prisoner and

T Man

100

The state of the s

The Gas Division's net utility plant increased \$2.2 million from \$53.3 million in fiscal year 2001 to \$55.5 million in fiscal year 2002. This investment in capital assets includes land and easements, infrastructure, structures and improvements, vehicles and equipment, general office furniture & fixtures, and construction in progress.

Major capital expenditures during the fiscal year included the following:

- System Expansion to Spring Creek Area
- Gas main expansion to Medina Area
- New gas mains (subdivisions) and service lines
- System Expansion on North Highland

Jackson Energy Authority Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) June 30, 2002

At June 30, 2002, the Gas Division had long-term debt outstanding of \$26.3 million compared to \$30.7 million in the prior year. This amount is primarily comprised of \$6.2 million in notes payable to the Wastewater Division and First Tennessee Bank, \$18.7 million of revenue and revenue refunding bonds and \$1.4 million in Capital Leases and Customer Deposits. During the year, retirement of debt amounted to \$3.4 million. Additions and other adjustments decreased long-term debt by another \$1.0 million. A total refunding of all outstanding long-term debt is planned to occur in fiscal year 2003. This refunding is necessary to acquire outstanding debt from the City of Jackson, pursuant to Chapter No. 55 of the Private Acts, 2001.

Currently Known Facts, Decisions or Conditions

The Gas Division continues to purchase its entire gas supply from The Tennergy Corporation under a tenyear prepay agreement. The Authority is in the fourth year of this agreement and purchases gas at twenty-two cents below market price.

Other than the quarterly purchase gas adjustment that reflects expected gas cost, no rate adjustments to retail rates are planned for next fiscal year.

The economic downturn continues to adversely affect gas sales.

Book

diese de

Service of the servic

Station 19

A four million dollar bond issue will be completed in fall of 2002 to fund expected capital expenditures for the next two years.

ASSETS

사용하고 아마는 다른 사람들에게 하는 경우에 밝혔다.	June	e 30,
	2002	2001
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,356,467	\$ 2,576,919
Accounts receivable - customers (less allowance for		
uncollectible accounts of \$58,977 and \$88,561		
for 2002 and 2001, respectively)	1,877,048	2,532,539
Receivable from The Tennergy Corporation	521,895	674,889
Dividends receivable	1,028,000	1,028,000
Accrued interest receivable	420	1,665
Materials and supplies	1,391,134	1,318,141
Deferred expense		10,923
Prepaid expenses, miscellaneous receivables and other	159,004	166,498
Gas supply imbalances	-	16,751
이 그림 그림은 그리아를 다른 하는 이번에 이 중인다.	7.222.062	0.006.005
Total current assets	7,333,968	8,326,325
Restricted assets		
Debt service fund - cash and cash equivalents	380,404	381,326
Construction fund - cash and cash equivalents	217,052	3,323,475
	507.456	2 704 901
Total restricted assets	597,456	3,704,801
Utility plant - at cost		
Gas plant in service and equipment	71,599,900	67,763,015
Less: accumulated depreciation	19,263,758	17,476,564
Dess. accumulated depreciation	17,203,730	17,470,504
The 1 (4)140 1140 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	50 226 140	50 206 451
Total utility plant - at cost	52,336,142	50,286,451
Construction in progress	3,136,397	2,989,114
Utility plant - net	55,472,539	53,275,565
Other assets		***************************************
Investments - The Tennergy Corporation	4,189,867	3,154,301
Investments - other	10,000	10,000
Unamortized bond and note issue cost	242,428	263,154
Unrecovered purchased gas cost	5,826,596	9,473,974
Deferred cost - GIS project	980,112	1,080,812
불길과 10% 이렇게 하는 사람들 하고 이번 없다.	· .	
Total other assets	11,249,003	13,982,241
방송하다 살아 하다는 것은 사람들이 되었다.		
Total assets	\$ 74,652,966	\$ 79,288,932

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

(Rangery)

Bernest d

townsold

discovered ...

phian 22

Section 2

Comments of

Service Servic

The state of the s

desirant de la company de la c

E

	Jun	ne 30,		
	2002	2001		
Liabilities				
Current liabilities (payable from current assets)				
Accounts payable	\$ 2,314,199	\$ 2,936,247		
Accrued expenses	856,001	817,822		
Capital lease payable	28,792	31,819		
Current maturities of long-term notes payable	1,296,558	4,163,561		
Gas supply imbalances	4,528			
Total current liabilities (payable from current assets)	4,500,078	7,949,449		
Current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)				
Accrued revenue bond interest	146,002	153,189		
Current portion of revenue bonds (net of unamortized discoun		750 107		
\$36,214 and \$37,813 for 2002 and 2001, respectively)	913,786	752,187		
	1.050.700	005.356		
Total current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)	1,059,788	905,376		
Long-term liabilities				
Customer deposits	1,328,993	994,162		
Revenue bonds payable (net of unamortized				
discount of \$291,876 and \$328,090 for 2002 and 2001,				
respectively and net of loss on refunding of \$16,944	10 551 170	10.550.100		
and \$18,781 for 2002 and 2001 respectively)	18,661,179	19,573,129		
Long-term notes payable (less current maturities)	6,244,797	10,122,465		
Capital lease payable	26,488	45,563		
Total long-term liabilities	26,261,457	30,735,319		
Total long-term habilities	20,201,437	30,733,319		
Total liabilities	31,821,323	39,590,144		
		37,370,177		
Net Assets				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	35,469,829	32,453,844		
Restricted for capital projects	217,052	3,323,475		
Restricted for debt service	234,402	228,137		
Unrestricted	6,910,360	3,693,332		
Total net assets	42,831,643	39,698,788		
	<u></u>	engineerin ja		
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 74,652,966	\$ 79,288,932		

Br. 14

Marajoral Marajoral

generated and

Bread A

E-ross

horased.

Secured 4

bentud

to part in

parameter (Section 2)

Secured Secured

(month

House I

Control of the contro

the same

Total Parent

Accessed to the same of the sa

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS

	Years End	ed June 30,
	2002	2001
Operating revenue	<u>\$ 34,782,115</u>	\$ 35,842,458
Operating expenses		
Gas purchased	23,532,446	24,787,771
Operating expenses (Scheduled)	4,853,459	4,718,330
Maintenance expenses (Scheduled)	1,045,262	1,014,764
Provision for depreciation (less \$222,060 and		
\$366,953 for 2002 and 2001, respectively,		
allocated elsewhere)	2,206,424	2,081,707
Taxes, payroll	245,875	257,642
Tax equivalent	938,583	919,674
Total operating expenses	32,822,049	33,779,888
Total net operating income	1,960,066	2,062,570
Non-operating revenue (expenses) Interest and other income Interest and other expense	2,119,388 (1,032,113)	2,151,851 (1,324,177)
Total non-operating revenue (expense)	1,087,275	827,674
Income before contributions	3,047,341	2,890,244
Capital contributions	85,514	13,894
Change in net assets	3,132,855	2,904,138
Net assets-beginning, as restated	39,698,788	36,794,650
Net assets-ending, as restated	\$ 42,831,643	\$ 39,698,788

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - GAS DIVISION STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

: [] [] [[[[[] [] [] [] [] [Years Ende	ed June 30,
	2002	2001
Cash flows provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Receipts from customers	\$ 35,760,431	\$ 34,916,498
Payments to suppliers	(22,873,773)	(35,167,900)
Payments to employees	(3,299,359)	(3,492,492)
Tax equivalent expense paid to City of Jackson	(938,583)	(919,674)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	8,648,716	(4,663,568)
Cash flows provided by investing activities:		
Dividends received	1,028,000	732,450
Interest income	69,107	260,375
interest income		
Net cash provided by investing activities	1,097,107	992,825
rect cash provided by investing activities		
Cash flows provided by (used for) capital financing activities:		
Proceeds from issuance of long term note payable		1,965,581
Principal payments on long term notes payable	(2,163,561)	(867,266)
Principal payments on revenue bonds payable	(790,000)	(780,000)
Proceeds from issuance of bond payable	(120,000)	5,563,600
Bond expense and costs of issuance paid	_	(65,377)
Bond debt expense paid	(6,308)	(00,5.7)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(4,453,651)	(6,259,429)
Removal cost of property, plant and equipment	(97,280)	(36,135)
Salvage of property, plant and equipment	23,057	18,851
Gain on sale of fixed assets	11,575	(4,421)
Interest expense	(982,167)	(1,237,511)
Principal payment under capital lease agreements	(34,175)	(18,547)
Deferred cost – GIS	(34,173)	(15,350)
Defended cost – GIS		(13,330)
Net cash used for capital financing activities	(8,492,510)	(1,736,004)
Cash flows provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities:		
Line of credit borrowings	3,000,000	9,000,000
Repayment of line of credit borrowings	(7,581,110)	9,000,000
Repayment of fine of credit borrowings	(7,581,110)	
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities	(4,581,110)	9,000,000
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(3,327,797)	3,593,253
increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(2,221,121)	-,,
Cash and cash equivalents – beginning of year	6,281,720	2,688,467
Cash and cash equivalents – end of year	\$ 2,953,923	\$ 6,281,720

	Years Ende	ed June 30,
	2002	2001
Reconciliation of operating revenues to net cash provided by		
(used for) operating activites:		
Net operating income	\$ 1,960,066	\$ 2,062,570
Adjustments to reconcile net operating income to cash		
flows from operations:		
Depreciation	2,428,484	2,448,660
Provision for bad debts	165,000	102,000
Amortization of deferred costs	100,700	99,672
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Receivables	643,485	(1,077,021)
Materials and supplies	(72,993)	(123,707)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	16,082	4,975
Unrecovered purchased gas cost	3,647,378	(7,582,383)
Accounts payable	(622,048)	(668,020)
Other accrued expenses	47,731	(81,375)
Customer deposits	334,831	151,061
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 8,648,716	\$ (4,663,568)
Non-cash disclosure:		
Equipment acquired in capital lease	\$ 12,074	\$ 69,648
Contributed capital assets	\$ 85,514	\$ 13,894

No.

F ...

line ...

J

100

100

Brand

T Should be

No.

-1

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization

Jackson Energy Authority (the Authority) – Gas Division (the Division) was formed July 1, 2001 pursuant to Chapter No. 55 of the Private Acts, 2001 cited as the Jackson Energy Authority Act and, as such, is a political subdivision of the State of Tennessee. The legislation creating the Authority amended the acts that established Jackson Utility Division. The Authority was created as a separate legal entity for the purpose of planning, acquiring, constructing, improving, furnishing, equipping, financing, owning, operating and maintaining electric, gas, water, wastewater and telecommunications utilities systems within or outside the corporate limits City of Jackson, Tennessee and other such utility systems as a municipal water, wastewater, gas, telecommunications or electric utility is authorized by the general laws of the State of Tennessee to own or operate. Upon creation of the Authority, the City of Jackson was authorized to transfer to the Authority all its rights, title and interest in and to all the assets operated for the City by Jackson Utility Division. The accompanying financial statements present the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of Jackson Energy Authority – Gas Division as of and for the period ended June 30, 2002 and of Jackson Utility Division – Gas System as of and for the period ended June 30, 2001.

Fund Accounting

The Jackson Energy Authority - Gas Division uses enterprise fund accounting. Enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises – where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Jackson Utility Division – Gas System was an enterprise fund of the City of Jackson, Tennessee, and as such was an integral part of the City of Jackson.

The Division complies with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and applies all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. The Division applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) pronouncements and Accounting Principles Board (APB) opinions issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements, in which case, GASB prevails. As allowed by GASB, the Division has elected not to apply FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989.

Basis of Accounting

- Bullet

Basis of Accounting refers to when revenue and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Jackson Energy Authority – Gas Division, uses and Jackson Utility Division – Gas System used the accrual basis of accounting. Accrual basis accounting requires the recognition of revenues when earned and the recognition of expenses when incurred.

Materials and Supplies Valuation

Materials and supplies are valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market value.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Utility Plant and Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated by the straight-line method at rates adequate to allocate the cost of applicable assets over their expected useful lives, and includes the amortization of assets accounted for as capital leases.

All acquisitions of property and equipment and all expenditures for repairs, renewals, and betterments that materially prolong the useful lives of assets are capitalized. Property and equipment are carried at cost.

Income Taxes

Jackson Energy Authority was created by state law as a governmental authority and is therefore exempt from federal and state income taxes.

Bond Discounts and Issue Costs

The Division has capitalized bond discounts and issue costs and is amortizing them over the lives of the bond issues.

Investments

The Public Act creating the Authority authorizes the following investments:

- (1) Direct obligations of the United States government or any of its agencies;
- (2) Obligations guaranteed as a principal and interest by the United States government or any of its agencies;
- (3) Certificates of deposit and other evidences of deposit at state and federal chartered banks, savings and loan institutions or savings banks deposited and collateralized;
- (4) Repurchase agreements entered into with the United States or its agencies or with any bank, broker-dealer or other such entity so long as the obligation of the obligated party is secured by a perfected pledge of full faith and credit obligations of the United States or its agencies;
- (5) Guaranteed investment contracts or similar agreements providing for a specified rate of return over a specified time period with entities rated in one (1) of the two (2) highest rating categories of a nationally recognized rating agency;
- (6) The local government investment pool;
- (7) Direct general obligations of the state of the United States, or a political subdivision or instrumentality thereof, having general taxing powers and rated in either of the two (2) highest rating categories by a nationally recognized rating agency of such obligations; or
- (8) Obligations of any state of the United States or a political subdivision or instrumentality thereof, secured solely by revenues received by, or on behalf of, the state or political subdivision or instrumentality thereof irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal and interest of such obligations, rated in the two (2) highest rating categories by a nationally recognized rating agency of such obligations.

-12-

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Division considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less from date acquired to be a cash equivalent. Cash investments are highly liquid investments but with a maturity of more than three months from the date acquired.

Interest Costs

The Division recognizes interest cost when the liability is incurred. Interest cost associated with the construction of fixed assets is capitalized when material. Other interest costs are expensed.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the financial statements as of June 30, 2001, to conform with the June 30, 2002, presentation. Such reclassifications have had no effect on the net income for the year ended June 30, 2001, as previously reported.

Compensated Absences

The Division grants annual leave and sick leave based on longevity of service. Employees may accumulate up to 310 hours of annual leave, which is fully vested. Employees are not vested in sick leave until retirement at which time 30 percent of accumulated sick leave is paid to the employee. Starting January 1, 1999, the remaining 70 percent of the employee's accumulated sick leave is credited to the employee's number of years of service. The amount of such additional credit shall be determined by dividing such sick leave hours by 2,080 hours. In no event may such additional credit exceed one additional year of service. A liability of \$697,118 and \$738,437 has been accrued for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively, for future compensated absences earned to date.

Estimates

To the second

Meteory

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 – INSURANCE COVERAGE

The Division is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Except for catastrophic coverage for fleet vehicles left on the premises overnight, the Division retains the risk of loss to the extent of property damage to such vehicles. The Division carries commercial insurance on all vehicles to mitigate the risk of loss associated with uninsured motorists and liability claims. The Division also carries commercial insurance on company owned vehicles driven by senior administration to mitigate the risk of loss associated with property damage as well as liability claims and uninsured motorists. There were no significant outstanding claims liabilities related to vehicle property damage at June 30, 2002 and 2001. The Division carries commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Name of the last

Special Specia

Sergeografia

1

Statement of the statem

No.

gitzata

disease.

Silvania

C Supplied to

The state of the s

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 2 – INSURANCE COVERAGE (Continued)

Insurer	Coverage	ExpirationDate	Amount of Policy
Affiliated FM			
Insurance Company	Fire and extended coverage-		
	90 percent co-insurance		
	Property		\$ 6,607,18
	Contents		2,070,47
	Contractor's equip		761,20
	Communication equip		396,35
	Flood and earthquake		5,000,00
	Boiler and machinery		10,000,00
	Garaged vehicles		2,349,77
	Transit		100,00
	Accounts receivable		250,00
	Valuable papers		250,00
	Expediting expense		100,00
	Land and water cleanup		100,00
	Cost of construction		1,000,00
	Newly acquired property		1,000,00
	Extra expense	07-01-02	500,00
Great Northern	Extra expense	07-01-02	300,00
Insurance Company	General automobile liability,		
	bodily injury and property		
	damage	07-01-02	1,000,00
Distributors Insurance			
Company	Commercial general		
	liability (for claims over		
	\$100,000)		
	individual		100,00
	aggregate	07-01-02	300,00
Lexington			
Insurance Company	Excess general liability		
	(for claims over \$100,000		
	and \$300,000)		
	individual		900,00
	aggregate	07-01-02	2,700,00
Westchester Fire	Umbrella general liability	07-01-02	5,000,00
Distributors Insurance			
Company	Worker's Compensation	07-01-02	1,000,00
Company	worker's Compensation	07-01-02	1,000,00
Zurich American			
Insurance Company	Public officials' &		
		07-01-02	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Service .

ALC: N

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 2 – INSURANCE COVERAGE (Continued)

Insurer	Coverage	ExpirationDate	Amount of Policy
Zurich American			
1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	sion and benefit uciary responsibility	07-01-02	3,000,000
Travelers Insurance Company Publ	ic employee dishonesty	07-01-02	500,000

A Voluntary Employee Benefit Association trust provides medical care and dental insurance coverage for its employees. Based on past experience, the Division pays non-refundable premiums to the trust to be used to pay medical care and dental benefit claims for employees. Claims in excess of \$100,000 are covered by reinsurance. Principal Financial Group is acting as administrator.

NOTE 3 – REVENUE BONDS PAYABLE

The following is a summary of bond transactions for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001:

	Years End	led June 30,				
	2002	2001				
Bonds payable - beginning of year	\$ 20,710,000	\$ 15,890,000				
Bonds payable – 2000 Issue		5,600,000				
Bond principal paid – 1993 Issue	(370,000)	(380,000)				
Bond principal paid – 1997 Issue	(270,000)	(255,000)				
Bond principal paid – 1998 Issue	(150,000)	(145,000)				
Bonds payable - end of year	<u>\$ 19,920,000</u>	\$ 20,710,000				

Bonds payable at June 30, 2002 consist of \$5,600,000 Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$355,000 from November 15, 2002 to November 15, 2026, with variable rates of interest payable monthly, \$3,565,000 Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, payable in annual installments of \$160,000 to \$310,000 from April 15, 2003 to April 15, 2018, with interest of 4.10% to 5.00% payable semi-annually from October 15, 2002 to April 15, 2018, \$4,150,000 Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1993, payable in annual installments of \$380,000 to \$550,000 from April 15, 2003 to April 15, 2011, with interest of 4.375% to 5.25% due semi-annually from October 15, 2002 to April 15, 2011, and \$6,605,000 Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, payable in annual installments of \$280,000 to \$585,000 from April 15, 2003 to April 15, 2018 with interest of 4.5% to 5.25% due semi-annually from October 15, 2002 to April 15, 2018.

The proceeds of the Series 2000 bonds were used by the Division to finance the expansion of and improvements to the Gas Division pursuant to a Resolution adopted by the Division on November 7, 2000. The redemption schedule for these bonds is included in the bond redemption schedule in this note. During any short-term interest period, the bonds are subject to purchase on the demand of the holder at a price equal to principal plus accrued interest on seven days' notice and delivery to the Division's remarketing agent, SunTrust Equitable Securities Corporation. The remarketing agent is authorized to use its best efforts to sell the repurchased bonds at a price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount by adjusting the interest rate. Under an irrevocable letter of credit issued by SunTrust Bank, the trustee or

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Brenda.

Street, Street

Second .

ST. LEA

ALC: N

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 3 – REVENUE BONDS PAYABLE (Continued)

the remarketing agent is entitled to draw an amount sufficient to pay the purchase price and 50 days' accrued interest (at a maximum rate of 13% per annum) on such Bonds or that portion of the purchase price corresponding to the interest accrued thereon of bonds delivered to it. The letter of credit is valid through November 15, 2010 and carries a variable interest rate which would be a rate determined by the remarketing agent to be the minimum interest rate required to sell the bonds at a price of par with a maximum interest rate of 13% per annum. If the remarketing agent is unable to resell any "put" bonds before the end of the short-term interest period, which could be up to six months from the "put" date, the irrevocable letter of credit will serve as a take out agreement under which the remarketing agent will become the bond holder and will receive principal and interest payments according to the redemption schedule.

The Series 2000 Gas Revenue Bonds will be payable solely from, and are secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues of the Gas Division on an equality and parity of lien with respect to other obligations of the Gas Division. These bonds will also be payable from an irrevocable direct-pay Letter of Credit (the "Gas Division Credit Facility") issued by SunTrust Bank as the Credit Provider.

There are a number of requirements, limitations, and restrictions contained in the bond resolutions. Among these are deposits to be made to debt service. The Division is in compliance with these deposit requirements and with all significant limitations and restrictions.

Barrersol

Pile College

I mod

Manager

E STATE OF THE STA

T. T. Section

- Account

- Secretaria

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - GAS DIVISION NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 3 - REVENUE BONDS PAYABLE (Continued)

The annual debt service requirements for bond retirements are presented below:

Total Debt	Service	\$ 1,709,221	1,714,735	1,713,895	1,721,149	1,719,841	1,730,272	1,733,083	1,732,772	1,739,168	1,161,534	1,170,641	1,183,606	1,184,453	1,193,413	1,210,202	1,219,581	291,540	303,049	314,361	325,474	341,349	356,960	372,307	387,388	402,205	\$ 26,932,199
) Bonds	Interest	\$ 73,403	71,657	70,030	68,337	66,579	64,715	62,758	60,695	58,539	56,279	53,886	51,361	48,703	45,913	42,952	39,831	36,540	33,049	29,361	25,474	21,349	16,960	12,307	7,388	2,205	5,600,000 # \$ 1,120,271
Series 2000 Bonds	Principal	\$ 115,000	120,000	125,000	130,000	135,000	145,000	150,000	160,000	165,000	175,000	185,000	195,000	205,000	215,000	230,000	240,000	255,000	270,000	285,000	300,000	320,000	340,000	360,000	380,000	400,000	\$ 5,600,000
8 Bonds	Interest	\$ 166,303	159,663	152,815	145,675	138,025	130,070	121,588	112,465	102,910	92,680	81,755	69,995	57,500	44,250	30,250	15,500	1		•	•	•	•				\$ 1,621,444
Series 1998 Bonds	Principal	\$ 160,000	165,000	170,000	180,000	185,000	195,000	205,000	210,000	220,000	230,000	240,000	255,000	265,000	280,000	295,000	310,000					•	•				\$ 3,565,000
es 1997 Bonds	Interest	\$ 331,059	317,059	303,194	288,706	272,706	255,706	237,956	218,831	198,844	177,575	155,000	132,250	108,250	83,250	57,000	29,250		•			•	•	•	•	*	\$ 3,166,636
Series 1997	Principal	\$ 280,000	295,000	305,000	320,000	340,000	355,000	375,000	390,000	415,000	430,000	455,000	480,000	200,000	525,000	555,000	585,000		•	•		•		4.	ŀ		\$ 6,605,000
3 Bonds	Interest	\$ 203,456	186,356	167,856	148,431	127,531	104,781	80,781	55,781	28,875		•				1.7 100			•	•		•	•				\$ 1,103,848
Series 1993 Bonds	Principal	\$ 380,000	400,000	420,000	440,000	455,000	480,000	200,000	525,000	550,000		•	•	•		*						ı	•		•		\$ 4,150,000
Year Ending	June 30,	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

A STATE OF

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 4 – RETIREMENT PLAN

The Jackson Energy Authority has a retirement plan covering substantially all of its employees. The retirement plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan and is administered by the Jackson Energy Authority Retirement Committee. Aetna Life Insurance Company is the disbursing agent for benefits.

Each employee will enter the plan on the first of the month following the anniversary of his/her hire date and attainment of age 21.

The Plan provides for normal retirement at age 65, early retirement after attainment of age 55 and completion of 5 years of vesting service, delayed retirement beyond normal retirement age and disability retirement upon total and permanent disability after completion of 5 years of vesting service. Upon the death of the participant, survivor benefits are provided depending on the retirement benefit chosen. Article 8 of the Plan document assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the Jackson Energy Authority Board of Directors. The Plan issues a stand-alone financial report which can be obtained from Aetna by calling 1-860-273-6197 and First Tennessee Bank at 1-901-681-2536.

The contribution requirements of plan members and Jackson Energy Authority are established and may be amended by the Jackson Energy Authority Board of Directors as granted by the plan document. Jackson Energy Authority contributes 8.28 percent of annual employee earnings on behalf of plan members. These employer contributions are treated as if they were made by the participant. Jackson Energy Authority is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The required actuarially determined contribution rates were 17.65 percent of the projected payroll payable at the end of each month for the period January 1, 2002 to December 31, 2002 and 16.49 percent of the projected payroll payable at the end of each month for the period January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001.

For the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, Jackson Energy Authority's annual pension cost of \$2,050,871 and \$1,674,417, respectively, was equal to the Division's required and actual contributions. The required contributions were determined as part of the January 1, 2002 and 2001 actuarial valuations "attained age aggregate cost" funding method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) a 7.5 percent investment rate of return, (b) a projected salary increase of 4.5 percent per year, compounded annually, (c) a 3 percent per annum cost-of-living adjustment and (d) a rate of retirement to extend from ages fifty-five to sixty-five. The aggregate actuarial cost method does not identify and separately amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities.

Three-Year Trend Information for Jackson Energy Authority

Fiscal Year Ending	Annual Pension Cost	Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation
June 30, 2000	\$ 1,703,035	100%	\$ -
June 30, 2001	\$ 1,674,417	100%	\$ -
June 30, 2002	\$ 2,050,871	100%	\$ -

The total retirement costs for the Gas Division for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001 were \$514,438 and \$479,229, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Formal de la constant de la constant

- Allerando

discount of the same of the sa

-

B. Ja

(beneat)

Married M

Division in the second

Montal

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 5 – GAS RATES IN FORCE AS OF JUNE 30, 2002

RATE SCHEDULE R-1

Monthly R	ates:	Base Rate	Purchased Gas Adjustment	Surcharge Adjustment	Current Rate
First	5 Ccf 5 Ccf	98.51¢ per Ccf 87.82¢ per Ccf	(10.80)¢ per Ccf (10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf 23.49 ¢ per Ccf	111.20¢ per Ccf 100.51¢ per Ccf
Next Next Excess over	20 Ccf 30 Ccf	77.11¢ per Ccf 66.39¢ per Ccf	(10.80)¢ per Ccf (10.80)¢ per Ccf (10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf 23.49 ¢ per Ccf	89.80¢ per Ccf 79.08¢ per Ccf

Minimum Monthly Charge: \$4.50 per meter

RATE SCHEDULE R-2

Monthly Rates:	Base Rate	Purchased Gas Adjustment	Surcharge Adjustment	Current Rate
First 5 Ccf	97.75¢ per Ccf	(10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf	110.44¢ per Ccf
Next 5 Ccf	87.52¢ per Ccf	(10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf	100.21¢ per Ccf
Next 20 Ccf	76.88¢ per Ccf	(10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf	89.57¢ per Ccf
Excess over 30 Ccf	66.18¢ per Ccf	(10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf	78.87¢ per Ccf

Minimum Monthly Charge: \$4.50 per meter

RATE SCHEDULE RO-1

Monthly Rates:	Base Rate	Purchased Gas Adjustment	Surcharge Adjustment	Current Rate
First 5 Ccf	101.01¢ per Ccf	(10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf	113.70¢ per Ccf
Next 5 Ccf	89.99¢ per Ccf	(10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf	102.68¢ per Ccf
Next 20 Ccf	78.97¢ per Ccf	(10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf	91.66¢ per Ccf
Excess over 30 Ccf	67.94¢ per Ccf	(10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf	80.63¢ per Ccf

Minimum Monthly Charge: \$4.75 per meter

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Secretary Secret

*

Beneval

Security Security

-

-

(Section)

Annual II

(Second)

(See also

Estate Park

Alestally.

Bellens

H

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 5 - GAS RATES IN FORCE AS OF JUNE 30, 2002 (Continued)

RATE SCHEDULE G-1

Monthly R	ates:	Base Rate	Purchased Gas Adjustment	Surcharge Adjustment	Current Rate
First	10 Ccf	94.55¢ per Ccf	(10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf	107.24¢ per Ccf
Next	40 Ccf		(10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf	97.53¢ per Ccf
Next	50 Ccf	75.11¢ per Ccf	(10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf	87.80¢ per Ccf
Excess over			(10.80)¢ per Ccf		78.11¢ per Ccf

Minimum Monthly Charge: \$6.50 per meter

RATE SCHEDULE GO-1

Monthly R	ates:	Base Rate	Purchased Gas Adjustment	Surcharge Adjustment	Current Rate
First	10 Ccf	96.81¢ per Ccf	(10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf	109.50¢ per Ccf
Next	40 Ccf		(10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf	99.34¢ per Ccf
Next	50 Ccf	76.50¢ per Ccf	(10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf	89.19¢ per Ccf
Excess over	100 Ccf	66.36¢ per Ccf	(10.80)¢ per Ccf	23.49 ¢ per Ccf	79.05¢ per Ccf

Minimum Monthly Charge: \$7.00 per meter

OFF-PEAK GAS RATE SCHEDULE OP-1 MONTHLY RATE

DEMAND CHARGE:	Base Rate	Purchased Gas Adjustment	Surcharge Adjustment	Current Rate
	\$150 .00 minimum			\$150.00 minimum
Excess over 250 Ccf	40.00¢ per Ccf			40.00¢ per Ccf
COMMODITY CHARGE:				
	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	(11.70)¢ per Ccf (11.70)¢ per Ccf	24.20¢ per Ccf 24.20¢ per Ccf	77.68¢ per Ccf 68.22¢ per Ccf
Next 10,000 Ccf 4	9.70¢ per Ccf	(11.70)¢ per Cef	24.20¢ per Ccf	62.20¢ per Ccf
Excess over 15,000 Ccf 4	7.84¢ per Ccf	(11.70)¢ per Ccf	24.20¢ per Ccf	60.34¢ per Ccf

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Service Services

-

T I

B

1

The state of

Spanson and

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 5 - GAS RATES IN FORCE AS OF JUNE 30, 2002 (Continued)

INTERRUPTILE GAS TRANSPORTATION RATE SCHEDULE T-1 MONTHLY RATE

 Commodity Charge:
 8.4100¢ per Ccf

 First 120,000 Ccf
 8.4100¢ per Ccf

 Next 170,000 Ccf
 6.0100¢ per Ccf

 Next 200,000 Ccf
 3.6100¢ per Ccf

 Over 490,000 Ccf
 1.5100¢ per Ccf

Customer charge - \$200.00 per meter

FIRM GAS TRANSPORTATION RATE SCHEDULE T-2 MONTHLY RATE

DEMAND CHARGE: Base Rate First 1,000 Ccf \$400.00 minimum	Purchased Gas Surcharge Adjustment Adjustment	Current Rate \$400.00 minimum
Excess over 1,000 Ccf 40.00¢ per Cc	f	40.00¢ per Ccf
CHARGE:		
First 120,000 Ccf 10.100¢ per Ccf Next 170,000 Ccf 7.210¢ per Ccf Next 200,000 Ccf 4.330¢ per Ccf	네마가 속하는 곳이다. 이 두드라고	10.100¢ per Ccf 7.210¢ per Ccf 4.330¢ per Ccf
Excess over 490,000 Ccf 1.810¢ per Ccf		1.810¢ per Ccf

The Gas Division served 27,453 and 27,087 natural gas customers as of June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively. There are no unmetered customers.

The Gas Division served 2,853 and 2,641 propane customers as of June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively.

FIRM PROGAS RATE SCHEDULE MONTHLY RATE

Metered Service – \$1.10 per gallon Customer Charge of \$4.00 month

Bulk Service – \$1.08 per gallon – ProGas tank, with an annual tank rental fee of \$42.00 \$1.08 per gallon – non ProGas tank
Rate fluctuates with market

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

-

11

Marcond .

America 13

Serverand .

Secretary Secret

No.

(Druma)

Assessed S

Policy

SEASON P

(Consessed

(Secure

) Same

Series A

Manager 1

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 6 – GAS PLANT IN SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT ADDITIONS AND RETIREMENTS

		Balance July 1, 2001	_A	dditions	cat	classifi- ions and tirements		alance 30, 2002
	Land and land rights	\$ 214,209	\$		\$		\$	214,209
1	Structures and	0.764.100		015 400		(05, 400)		1 156 050
	improvements	3,564,183		917,498		(25,409)		4,456,272
	Mains, services and meters	53,778,799		2,966,523		(351,712)	. , 3	6,393,610
1	Production and	4 624 002		22.410				1 617 112
,	distribution equipment	4,624,993		22,419		(126 590)		4,647,412
	Fransportation equipment Office furniture and	2,265,977		164,178		(126,580)		2,303,575
!		1,637,259		161,088		(17,624)		1,780,723
, ,	equipment Fools and miscellaneous	1,057,239		101,000		(17,024)		1,700,723
	equipment	532,093		33,333		(4,250)		561,176
(Communication equipment	and the second s		143,979		(4,230)		854,938
	Acquisition adjustment	434,543		143,777		(46,558)	**	387,985
. 4	Acquisition adjustment		· ·		-	(40,556)	-	301,703
	Total	\$ 67,763,015	<u>\$</u>	4,409,018	<u>\$</u>	(572,133)	<u>\$ 7</u>	1,599,900
ż								
						1.2		
					Do	classifi-		
٠		Balance				ions and	D.	lance
		July 1, 2000	Λ	dditions		tirements		30, 2001
		July 1, 2000	_A	<u>uditions</u>	1/6	mements	June	30, 2001
. 1	Land and land rights	\$ 189,577	\$	24,632	\$		\$	214,209
	Structures and	Ψ 105,577	Ψ	2-1,032	Ψ		Ψ	217,207
•	improvements	3,407,965		179,094	42	(22,876)		3,564,183
. 1	Mains, services and meters			3,332,766		(136,861)		3,778,799
	Production and	20,202,071		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		(150,001)		2,770,772
	distribution equipment	4,307,061		317,932				4,624,993
	Fransportation equipment	2,033,362		350,418		(117,803)		2,265,977
	Office furniture and	2,030,302		550,110	•	(117,005)		2 ,202,211
	equipment	1,433,616		215,135		(11,492)		1,637,259
ř	Fools and miscellaneous	1,125,010		212,123		(11,122)		1,007,200
	equipment	460,650		71,443				532,093
. (Communication equipment			65,507				710,959
	Acquisition adjustment	-		434,543				434,543
•	I							15 1,5 15
	Total	\$ 63,060,577	\$	<u>4,991,470</u>	\$	(289,032)	<u>\$_6</u>	7,763,015

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Sourced S

Storeum d

pione de la constante de la co

Married M

the season

Service Services

Shoras

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 7 – CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND CASH INVESTMENTS

At June 30, 2002, cash and cash equivalents and cash investments under the classifications of current and restricted assets consisted of the following:

A mount	Interest	Date	Maturity	Market Value
Amount	Rate	Acquired	<u> Daic</u>	<u>value</u>
\$ 2,356,467	*	n/a	n/a	\$ 2,356,467
\$ 2,356,467				
\$ 217,052	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 217,052
200	n/a	n/a	n/a	200
380,204	2.49%	6/14/02	7/12/02	380,204
			46 34 3	
\$ 597,456		and the contract of the second		
	Amount \$ 2,356,467 \$ 2,356,467 \$ 217,052 200 380,204	Amount Rate \$ 2,356,467 * \$ 2,356,467 \$ 217,052 n/a n/a 200 n/a 2.49%	Interest Date Acquired	Amount Interest Rate Date Acquired Maturity Date \$ 2,356,467 * n/a n/a \$ 2,356,467 * n/a n/a \$ 217,052 n/a n/a n/a 200 n/a n/a n/a 380,204 2.49% 6/14/02 7/12/02

At June 30, 2001, cash and cash equivalents and cash investments under the classifications of current and restricted assets consisted of the following:

Description	Amount	Interest Rate	Date <u>Acquired</u>	Maturity <u>Date</u>	Market Value
Current assets					
Cash and cash					
equivalents					
Operating fund - FB	\$ 2,576,919	1.81	n/a	n/a	2,576,919
Total current					
assets	\$ 2,576,919				
Dardadadada					
Restricted assets Cash and cash equiva	Jonta			and the second second	
Construction fund	\$ 823,475	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 823,475
Certificate of deposit		3.73%	6/29/01	7/27/01	2,500,000
Certificate of deposit		3.75%	6/08/01	7/13/01	381,326
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	301,320
Total restricted					
assets	\$ 3,704,801				

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 7 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND CASH INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Deposits in excess of amounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation are insured by securities held in the Tennessee Collateral Pool. These deposits are category 1 - insured or collateralized with securities held by the entity or by its agent in the entity's name.

* This is the Authority's general revenue checking account at June 30, 2002 and June 30, 2001. Each Division reports its share of the account. Interest is earned on the daily revenue fund balance. The interest rate is 103.2 percent of the Federal Funds Target Rate of the FOMC. This rate applies for one week and is used to calculate the interest on a daily basis. Interest is added to the account monthly. A service fee, based on actual cost, not to exceed \$1,200, is paid each month by the Authority for this banking service.

NOTE 8 – DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The Division offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan, available to all Division employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

IRC Section 457 was changed August 20, 1996, to require that all assets and liabilities be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. The Division's plan was amended to adopt the required changes. The changes were effective January 1, 1997.

NOTE 9 - POST-RETIREMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS

In addition to providing pension benefits, the Division provides certain health care, dental and life insurance benefits for retired employees. Substantially all of the Division's employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach age fifty-five while working for the Division. The health care and dental benefits are provided by a self-insurance trust plan with an insurance company acting as administrator. Retired employees over the age of sixty-five are covered by a "Medicare carve-out" plan which provides the same benefits except Medicare is the primary payer. The Plan provides for reinsurance for claims in excess of \$100,000. Not all of the retired employees are eligible for dental benefits.

The cost of the health care and dental benefits is \$617,634 and \$562,754 for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The cost of providing the health care and dental benefits for fifty-four and fifty-four retirees for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively, is not separable from the cost of providing the health care and dental benefits for eighty-six and ninety-four active employees for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The cost of the life insurance benefits are \$23,445 and \$38,957 for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The cost of providing the life insurance benefits for fifty-four and fifty-four retirees for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively, is not separable from the cost of providing life insurance benefits for eighty-six and ninety-four active employees for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 10 - GEOGRAPHIC OPERATIONS

The Division's facilities and operations are within the immediate West Tennessee counties and it derives its revenues primarily from natural gas sales and transportation to customers within the City of Jackson and Madison County, Tennessee. ProGas is an operating group of the Gas Division that retails propane to customers in Jackson and the adjacent areas. A major component of this operation is an adequate supply of propane with the related storage facilities and adequate delivery capabilities.

NOTE 11 - MAJOR SUPPLIERS

For the year ended June 30, 2002, the Division purchased 100 percent of its natural gas and propane from The Tennergy Corporation.

NOTE 12 - NOTES PAYABLE

Notes payable are summarized as follows:

	June 30	0, 2002	June 30, 2001				
	Due Within	Due After	Due Within	Due After			
	One Year	One Year	One Year	One Year			
Wastewater Division (a)	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 2,117,003	\$ 2,750,000			
First Tennessee Bank (b)	-	4,418,890	2,000,000	7,000,000			
Humboldt Utilities (c)	46,558	325,907	46,558	372,465			
	\$ 1,296,558	<u>\$ 6,244,797</u>	<u>\$ 4,163,561</u>	<u>\$ 10,122,465</u>			

(a) Long-term notes payable - Wastewater consists of \$1,250,000 payable July 1, 2002 including interest at 7.00% per annum and \$1,500,000 payable in one installment on July 1, 2003 including interest of 7.00% per annum. The two notes are unsecured.

As of June 30, 2002, the notes are expected to mature as follows:

Year Ended June 30,

2003	\$ 1,250,000
2004	1,500,000
2005	•
2006	-
2007	-
Thereafter	
ting investigin	

\$ 2,750,000

(b) Long-term note payable – First Tennessee Bank consists of a line of credit up to \$9,000,000, with a variable rate of interest. The variable rate of interest shall be the lesser of the maximum legal rate of interest or the one month London Inter Bank Offered Rates, plus 1.35% per annum adjusted monthly on the first day of each month. Interest is payable monthly on the 9th. The note is unsecured and the balance owed June 30, 2002 of \$4,418,890 is all classified as a long-term portion of the note payable and is expected to be paid on August 9, 2003.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

A A

promote de la constant de la constan

Distance of the last of the la

No.

le contra

SECTION S

Bened

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 12 - NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

(c) The balance of the note payable due Humboldt Utilities represents the acquisition of gas distribution system and customers from Humboldt Utilities in north Madison County, Tennessee. The note is non-interest bearing and is payable in annual installments of \$46,558 and is expected to mature as follows:

Year Ended June 30,		Amount
2003	\$	46,558
2004		46,558
2005	٠.	46,558
2006		46,558
2007		46,558
2008 - 2010		139,675
	\$	372,465

NOTE 13 - CAPITAL LEASES

The Division leases certain equipment with lease terms through June, 2005. Obligations under capital leases have been recorded in the accompanying financial statements at the present value of future minimum lease payments, discounted at various interest rates per annum.

Obligations under capital leases consist of the following at June 30,

	2002	2001
Total	\$ 55,280	\$ 77,382
Less: Current portion	28,792	31,819
Long term portion	\$ 26,488	<u>\$ 45,563</u>

The future minimum lease payments under the capital leases and the net present value of the future minimum lease payments are as follows for the years ended June 30,

2003	30,411
2004	26,462
2005	682
Total future minimum	
lease payments	57,555
Less: Amount representing	
interest	2,275
entro de la companya de la companya La companya de la co	
Present value of future	
minimum lease payments \$	55,280
	and the second second

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 14 - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - THE TENNERGY CORPORATION

Jackson Energy Authority has entered into a Natural Gas Supply Agreement with the Tennergy Corporation whereby Jackson Energy Authority has agreed to purchase specified daily volumes of natural gas during each calendar month at a specified price for the ten-year term of the agreement, which is May 1, 1999 through April 30, 2009. Following the completion of each twelve-month period ending June 30 during the term of this agreement, The Tennergy Corporation is required to compare its revenues and expenses relating to such period. To the extent such comparison demonstrates an excess of revenues over expenses The Tennergy Corporation may make a refund to Jackson Energy Authority in amounts within the discretion of its Board of Directors. The Board of Directors of The Tennergy Corporation resolved on June 24, 2002, to authorize the corporation to refund an amount equal to fourteen cents (\$0.14) times the participants total actual volume of gas taken for the period of July 1, 2001, through June 30, 2002, with such refund being made no later than July 19, 2002. As of June 30, 2002 and 2001, the amount due to Jackson Energy Authority was \$521,895 and \$674,889, respectively.

NOTE 15 - THE TENNERGY CORPORATION

The Tennergy Corporation began operations on April 1, 1998 as a joint venture among the Board of Utility Commissioners of the City of Jackson, Tennessee, the Board of Public Utilities of Humboldt, Tennessee and the City of Brownsville Utilities Board. The Tennergy Corporation is an energy acquisition company as provided by the laws of the State of Tennessee. The Corporation's purpose is to purchase and resell energy, including natural gas, electricity, and propane and to provide consulting and management services to other utilities. As of June 30, 2002 and 2001, the Division's investment in The Tennergy Corporation amounted to \$4,189,868 and \$3,154,301 respectively. The investment income from The Tennergy Corporation amounted to \$2,063,567 and \$1,958,110 for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001 respectively.

The Gas Division's investment in The Tennergy Corporation represented 73 percent and 73 percent interest as of June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively.

On June 30, 2002 and 2001, The Tennergy Corporation had total assets of \$223,731,642 and \$258,495,445, and total liabilities of \$214,888,109 and \$251,968,644, respectively. These assets and liabilities reflect investment interests that include, but are not limited to, both the Gas and Electric Divisions of Jackson Energy Authority. Separate financial statements of The Tennergy Corporation can be obtained from the Corporation in Jackson, Tennessee.

NOTE 16 - ACCOUNTING CHANGE

As of July 1, 2000, the Authority adopted Statement No. 34 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments. Statement No. 34 requires recording of certain capital assets and in accordance with the Statement, the Gas Division has increased net assets as of July 1, 2000 by \$637,789 to record donated capital assets. The change also increased the increase in net assets by \$13, 894 for the period ended June 30, 2001.

NOTE 17 - INTERDEPARTMENTAL RENT EXPENSE

For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, the Division paid rent to the Electric Division of \$4,246 and \$3,468 respectively, for the use of the mainframe computer, large copier and miscellaneous equipment.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Married A

Personal districts of the second seco

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 18 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, the Division purchased \$16,439,248 and \$29,904,928 respectively of natural gas and \$818,668 and \$1,172,301 respectively of propane from The Tennergy Corporation. As of June 30, 2002 and 2001, the Division owed The Tennergy Corporation \$900,726 and \$1,267,509 respectively.

NOTE 19 - UNCERTAINTIES

The Authority is a defendant in several suits, which are being defended by the Authority's public liability insurer. There is a \$100,000 deductible amount on this insurance. Therefore, any damages awarded under these suits would be the Authority's responsibility up to \$100,000. Amounts in excess of \$100,000 would be covered by insurance. Also, workers' compensation suits are being defended by the compensation carrier for the Authority.



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & BUSINESS ADVISORS

Elizabeth A. Acree, CPA Dale Cavaness, CPA C. Mickey Hannon, CPA John E. Hudson, CPA Tony R. Jones, CPA

S. Lawson Crain, CPA R. Thomas Crenshaw, CPA Mark M. Layne, CPA Katherine G. Watts, CPA Anita C. Hamilton, CPA Amy K. Santaniello, CPA Jason T. Shanes, CPA Tamara H. Stanfill, CPA Karen L. Taylor, CPA Trenton D. Watrous, CPA, CVA Roger D. Worrell, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Directors Jackson Energy Authority Jackson, Tennessee

We have audited the financial statements of the Jackson Energy Authority - Gas Division and Jackson Utility Division - Gas System as of and for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectfully, and have issued our report thereon dated September 6, 2002. We conducted our audits in accordance with U. S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Jackson Energy Authority - Gas Division's and Jackson Utility Division - Gas System's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of their compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audits and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audits, we considered Jackson Energy Authority - Gas Division's and Jackson Utility Division - Gas System's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

26 SECURITY DRIVE • JACKSON, TENNESSEE 38305

Independent Auditors Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards (Continued)

This report is intended for the information of the Board of Directors, management and government regulatory and granting agencies and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than those specified parties.

CRAIN & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

Jackson, Tennessee September 6, 2002

7	
<i>(</i> 46	
Europe Marie	하다 경험 원인 등 경화 기회 시작하면 있다. 그는 회에서는 일 없는데 근로하다
g	그는 그리는 한민들은 이 얼마나는 아무리가 하고 있는 이 생각도 내는 이 없는데 되었다.
Ŧ	그 이 어머니는 사람들은 아내가 되었다. 그렇게 되었다면 하는 것은 사람들은 사람들이 되었다면 하다.
ă	선생님의 전 이 사람들은 이 그들은 이 경기를 받는 것이 없는 것이 되었다. 그 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들이 되었다.
M	조막 보인하는 하고 그를 통하고 있습니다. 그는 보고 있었다고 무겁고 하면 보고 하는
1 000000000000000000000000000000000000	
-	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
. À	
	이 아들들에게 이번 그리 바이를 들었다. 나를 하는 사람이 하늘만 없는데 되었다. 이 살린 하다
7	
1	
	시험 동네는 동일에 일 문학에 되는 그 말이는 그래, 말았습니다. 사람은 모양 시험에 나를 때문다.
	네 보이 경기 이 아이는 외에는 그릇만 놓아를 살았다면서 하는 점점 이번 보는 사용이다.
P	
L	
	그리지 본 이 회문을 보는 이 회사들에 되는 사람들이 가는 사람들이 되는 것이 되는 것이 되었다. 그런 그렇게 되는 것이 되는 것이다. 그런 그렇게 되는 것이 되는 것이다. 그런 그렇게 되는 것이다.
	그, 그림 요즘 그림의 한 네상 와이를 모든 것이 하지 않는 것이 말은 그런 맛은 그들도 이 것 같
	나는 사람들이 되는 사람들은 사람들이 가득하는 것이 되는 것을 가득하는 것이 하는
	부인 네. 리즈인 연호는 이렇는 모델이 있으면 하는 것 같은 사이 네트를 만든다고 나왔다.
Parameter .	
processor de la constanta de l	보고는 말이 많이 가는 것도 되는 사람들은 가는 사람들이 가게 되는 것이 되었다. 그는 것은 것은 사람들이 되었다.
\$ Constitution of the Cons	
September 1	
	이 사람은 물이 있었다. 그는 그들은 호텔은 경험을 받는 생각은 아무지 않았다. 모양
200	그리다는 이 경험에 살인 그들은 말로 안 된 하는데 한 글로 그들도 살아 그 날씨가 들었다.
	그 하는 그는 사람들은 모든 모든 물론이 모든 모든 모든 사람들이 살아보는 바람이다.
No.	이번 시네즘 보험에는 현기의 불병원을 하고 전혀 되었다. 하는 나는 아름이라고
	그는 경우 전에 있는 이 사회에 보는 이 사회에 되었다. 그는 이 그는 사회에 가장 하는 사회에 되었다.
	조사이 병호 보인 입으로는 눈이 많아 받아 본 시작된다. 그는 이번 중에 나는 아는
SECTION SECTIO	그런 스팅 소설보다 가장 하는 연방이 있었습니다. 그런 그는 한 일 등 하는 것이 되었습니다.
E STATE OF THE STA	그 아이는 살이 되는 이 보고 하고 있다. 그는 이에 들어 살아 있다는 하는 하는데 모임 되어 된다.

disserted

(Constant)

HISTORICAL PENSION INFORMATION

June 30, 2002

			January 1,						
			1993		1994		1995		1996
(1)	Pension benefit obligation	\$	32,450,851	\$	35,287,736	\$	38,518,851	\$	42,199,778
(2)	Net assets available for benefits	\$	20,108,384	\$	21,992,047	\$	23,796,754	\$	26,644,006
(3)	Percent - (2) divided by (1)		61.97%	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	62.32%		61.77%		63.14%
(4	Unfunded pension benefit obligation (1) minus (2)	\$	12,342,467	\$	13,295,689	\$.	14,722,097	\$	15,555,772
(5) Annual covered payroll	\$	7,596,998	\$	7,878,863	\$	7,977,673	\$	8,753,084
(6) Percent - (4) divided by (5)		162.47%		168.75%		184.54%		177.74%

An actuarial valuation is performed annually. The information presented above is taken from those reports and is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

		1 11	Janua	ry 1,			
1997	1998		1999		2000	 2001	 2002
\$ 44,897,959	\$ 48,868,864	\$	54,727,249	\$	58,727,249	\$ 64,995,256	\$ 71,340,653
\$ 29,467,137	\$ 33,343,880	\$	38,092,794	\$	42,543,267	\$ 45,348,868	\$ 47,914,966
65.63%	68.23%		69.60%		72.44%	69.77%	67.16%
\$ 15,430,822	\$ 15,524,984	\$	16,634,455	\$	16,183,982	\$ 19,646,388	\$ 23,425,687
\$ 9,061,874	\$ 9,949,845	\$	10,744,593	\$	11,117,696	\$ 11,302,548	\$ 12,876,865
170.28%	156.03%		154.82%		145.57%	173.82%	181.92%

a. The comparability of trend information is affected by changes in actuarial assumptions, benefit provisions actuarial finding method, accounting policies, and other changes. Those changes usually affect trends in contribution requirements and in ratios that use the pension benefit obligation as a factor.

No.

- b. Looking at the pension benefit obligation, or the unfunded portion of the pension benefit obligation, in isolation can be misleading.
 - (i) Expressing net assets available for benefits as a percentage of the pension benefit obligation (line 3) provides one indication of the extent to which a plan is funded. Analysis of this percentage over time indicates whether the plan is becoming financially stronger or weaker. Generally, the greater this percentage, the stronger the plan.
 - (ii) Expressing the unfunded pension benefit obligation as a percentage of the annual covered payroll (line 6) approximately adjusts for the effects of inflation and aids analysis of funding progress.

 Generally, the smaller the unfunded percentage, the stronger the plan.

OPERATING EXPENSES

Garant de la constant de la constant

Direction 1

Security .

pieros etili kannanani

T. Maria

Break

Section 1

İ

Para San

, and the same of
Enterprise .

		200
	2002	2001
Operating expenses	\$ 8,003	\$ 2,094
Production	\$ 8,003	<u>5 2,034</u>
Distribution		
Supervision and engineering	198,929	205,577
	119,818	184,825
Mains and services Measuring and regulating	61,892	83,053
Meter house and regulation	169,063	324,985
Customer installation	390,043	327,058
Jobbing expenses	63,767	24,466
Maps and records	77,546	117,117
	271,767	292,726
Office expense	4,131	3,904
Rents	99.230	64,437
Propane delivery		<u></u>
Total distribution - operations	1,456,186	1,628,148
Customer accounts	20 704	70.333
Supervision	33,704	70,332
Meter reading	170,750	158,738
Accounting	170,373	177,487
Collecting	133,463	106,993
Billing	118,729	78,809
Data processing	185,055	160,735
Uncollectible accounts	165,000	141,236
	977.074	894,330
Total customer accounts	<u></u>	
Customer information and sales expense		
Customer assistance	235,054	198,92
Advertising	25,339	18,136
Miscellaneous	36,207	11,959
Miscenaneous		
Total customer information and sales expense	296,600	229,016
Administrative and general	040.469	024.71
Administrative salaries	248,468	234,71:
Office salaries	327,544	315,23:
Office supplies and expense	208,675	185,223
Special services	118,524	181,523
Insurance	168,959	134,41:
Employees' pension and welfare	969,573	869,07
Miscellaneous	69,488	38,893
Rent	4,365	5,65
Total administrative and general	2,115,596	1,964,74
Total operating expenses	<u>\$ 4,853,459</u>	\$ 4,718,33

MAINTENANCE EXPENSES

Garanti i

Simon and

the state of

Branch of a

Mary and

Section of the sectio

Macada Market

the state of

Secondary Secondary

Section .

(Second)

The same of the sa

Manage

Sec.

		Years End	ed Jun	e 30,	
		2002		2001	
Maintenance Expenses					
Production	<u>\$</u>	13,516	<u>\$</u>	7,072	
회에 받았다. 그런 그리는 얼마는 눈이 숙하고 있다.					
Distribution					
Supervision and engineering		37,333		40,243	
Structures and improvements		3,585		2,291	
Mains		478,937		448,957	
Measuring and regulating		30,573		30,530	
Services		294,293		336,245	
Meters and regulators		84,355		74,537	
Other equipment		34,584	<u> </u>	12,017	
Total distribution		963,660		944,820	
Administrative and general		68,086		62,872	
	-				
Total maintenance expenses	\$	1,045,262	\$	1,014,764	

and the second

Managaria

Second Second

pearing pearin

STATES STATES

DIVISION OPERATING STATISTICS 1998-2002 (Unaudited) Fiscal Years Ended June 30,

2002	3,608,653 3,775,736 7.384,389	3,528,298 3,756,229 7,284,527	99,862 1.35%	48,535 41,856 6,679	19,073 39%	3,016 3,626 -610
2001	4,548,635 3,623,238 1,804 8,173,677	4,539,517 3,494,039 - 8,033,556	140,121	52,926 43,607 9,319	22,375 42%	3,688 3,626 +62
2000	4,081,431 4,226,322 586 8,308,339	4,003,965 4,290,127 8,294,092	14,247 0.17%	52,278 39,730 12,548	22,675 43%	2,790 3,626 -836
1999	3,686,711 4,223,630 1,698 7,912,039	3,867,636 3,959,562 266 7,827,464	84,575 1.07%	54,024 39,995 12,618	1,411 21,677 41%	2,757 3,626 -869
1998	4,238,643 3,775,371 350 8,014,364	4,293,992 3,641,385 697 7,936,074	78,290 0.98%	49,767 37,776 12,191	20,838 42%	3,318 3,626 -308
	System Input & Output (MFC @ 14.65 PSIG) Gas Receipts - quantities Purchases Transportation receipts Production Total receipts	Gas Deliveries - quantities (MCF @ 14.65 (PSIG) Sales Transport deliveries Company use Total deliveries	Unaccounted for Gas (MCF) Unaccounted for % Unaccounted for	Maximum 24 hr send out Purchased Transported	Produced Average 24 hr send out Load factor	Degree Day Data Day deficiency Day deficiency – normal Departure from normal

Unaudited - See independent auditor's report.

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - GAS DIVISION HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE (Unaudited) Years Ended June 30,

HISTORICAL

2002	\$ 34,782,115 (27,041) 2,063,567	36,818,641	23,532,446 4,853,459 1,045,262	245,875	29,677,042	7,141,599 1,623,906 4.40
2001	\$ 35,842,458 (250,396) 1,958,110	37,550,172	24,787,771 4,718,330 1,014,764	257,642	30,778,507	6,771,665 1,663,197 4.07
2000	\$ 23,767,660 205,372 2,170,882	26,143,914	13,704,251 4,247,096 832,042	221,223	19,004,612	7,139,302 1,545,181 4.62
1999	\$ 22,291,189 (67,073) 525,199	22,749,315	13,138,402 4,031,655 749,218	207,270	18,126,545	4,622,770 1,378,753 3.35
1998	\$ 37,667,830 140,677 3,561	37,812,068	28,001,827 3,969,125 676,011	s	32,858,791	4,953,277 1,130,290 4.40
	Operating revenues Interest and other income Tennergy	Total gross income	Current expenses Gas purchased Operating expenses Maintenance expenses	Operating and maintenance expenses Taxes - payroll	Total current expenses (1)	Total revenue available for bond debt service Bond debt service Bond debt service coverage

Source: Derived by the Division from annual reports for fiscal years 1998-2002.

8
E
Ξ
Ö
2

personal Harmonian Statutary Statutary Statement Stateme

West-world Spherosoppi

physical gradient

phicases practices

paration gastrang gastrang gastrang gastrang gastrang gastrang gastrang gastrang gastrang

2007	\$ 38,836,161 77,116 2,200,000	41,113,277	23,298,388	6,841,922	30,444,857	10,668,420 2,005,267 5.32
2006	\$ 37,117,228 61,531 2,200,000	39,378,759	21,973,560	6,585,792	28,852,374	10,526,385 2,043,315 5.15
2005	\$ 35,221,510 46,151 2,200,000	37,467,661	20,767,389	6,336,575	27,386,142	10,081,519 2,048,224 4.92
2004	\$ 32,527,475 135,162 2,200,000	34,862,637	18,875,543	6,094,494	25,240,954	9,621,683 2,060,481 4.67
2003	32,984,249 (21,969) 2,200,000	35,162,280	21,219,540	5,848,000 260,901	27,328,441	7,833,839 1,967,650 3.98
	Operating revenues Interest and other income Tennergy	Total gross income	Current expenses Gas purchased Operating expenses	Maintenance expenses Operating and maintenance expenses Taxes - payroll	Total current expenses (1)	Total revenue available for bond debt service Bond debt service Bond debt service

TEN LARGEST CUSTOMERS

(Unaudited)

barrend .

Bishand

Mineral A

(Standard

throad the

St.

Distance of the same

Bancaras

The same

Fiscal Year 2002

Number	Customer	/olume (ccf)	Re <u>Usage</u>	venue Demand	Total Revenue
$oxed{1}$. The $oxed{1}$, $oxed{1}$, $oxed{1}$, $oxed{1}$, $oxed{1}$, $oxed{1}$, $oxed{1}$	AEMP Corp	1,182,644	\$ 852,597	\$ 25,580	\$ 878,177
2	Jackson Madison County		454 101	22 001	478,002
	General Hospital	674,660	454,101	23,901	
3	Dal Tile, Inc.	863,158	403,321	12,000	415,321
4	VF Jeanswear	456,008	336,139	15,121	351,260
5	Procter & Gamble	6,255,834	262,002		262,002
6	Devilbiss	293,009	249,501		249,501
7	Ameristeel	6,470,070	239,608		239,608
8	Tennalum	327,269	230,295	8,694	238,989
9	Owens Corning Fiberglass	6,004,790	146,979	38,514	185,493
10	Ormet Aluminum	2,121,572	176,527	6,330	182,857

Note: Revenues from certain customers above are only from transportation charges.

formers formers process ground formers
iteratorial

Spanned beautiful

Security Security

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - GAS DIVISION SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)
Years Ended June 30,

		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Operating revenue	8	23,299,312	\$ 22,291,188	\$ 23,767,660	\$ 35,842,458	\$ 34,782,115
Gas purchased Operating expenses Maintenance Depreciation Taxes - payroll Tax equivalent payments		13,894,448 3,969,125 676,011 1,434,800 211,828 590,403	13,138,401 4,031,655 749,218 1,599,294 207,270 728,325	13,704,251 4,247,096 832,042 1,837,840 221,223 820,786	24,787,771 4,718,330 1,014,764 2,081,707 257,642 919,674	23,532,446 4,853,459 1,045,262 2,206,424 245,875 938,583
Net income from operations	∞	2,522,697	\$ 1,837,025	\$ 2,104,422	\$ 2,062,570	\$ 1,960,066
Tennergy operating income Other income Other expense	⇔	261,140 124,623 (793,715)	\$ 525,199 108,634 (1,047,069)	\$ 2,170,882 291,354 (1,092,415)	\$ 1,958,110 193,741 (1,324,177)	\$ 2,063,567 141,335 (1,032,113)
Net income	↔	2,114,745	\$ 1,423,789	\$ 3,474,243	\$ 2,890,244	\$ 3,132,855

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - GAS DIVISION CUSTOMERS AND REVENUE (Unaudited)

American definition between the contract the contract to the c

	Total Gas	DIVISION SAIES	\$ 16,810,775	12,872,345	12,809,019	15,000,270	13,199,036	15.163,174	18,421,973	19,893,419	18,032,432	19,309,000	18,533,551	22,533,580	21,184,259	22,449,754	33,863,982	FUC, CC1, 2C	\$ 328,034,356						
	Transportation	Revenue	\$ 1,050,994	878,293	782,379	8/6,1//	892,374	1 306 567	1,379,096	1,580,898	2,048,887	1,862,480	1,601,229	1,870,365	1,954,095	2,044,466	1,585,656	1,5/4,545	\$ 24,167,292	Ç	I otal Gas Division Sales	\$ 533,875	1,055,312	1,629,637	\$ 5,705,420
	Commercial & Industrial	Revenue	\$ 10,127,019	6,544,418	6,106,372	6,877,250	8,120,910	7 837 101	9.873,141	10,056,120	8,761,655	8,749,631	8,719,801	10,860,553	10,150,875	10,829,263	16,600,569	15,067,161	\$ 163,084,585		& Industrial Revenue	\$ 27,531	136,701	186,651 206,207	\$ 673,254
Gae		Customers	1,715	1,807	1,887	1,930	1,985	2,049	2,093	2,11,2	2,277	2,438	2,564	2,845	2,964	3,044	3,168	3,174		Propane Gas Division	Commercial Customers	62	68	108 122	
Natural Gas		Revenue	\$ 5.632.762		5,920,268	6,052,843	6,186,354	5,674,142	6,019,506	8 256 401	7 221,890	8.696,889	8 212.521	9 802 662	9.079.289	9.576,025	15,677,757	16,153,800	\$140,782,479	Propane (ential Revenue	\$ 506,344	756,421 918,611	1,442,986	\$ 5,032,166
	Residential	Customers	15.083	15,505	15,759	16,080	16,558	16,981	17,629	18,093	10,291	20,203	21,27	21,201	22,12	22,238	23,919	24,279			Residentia Customers Re	1,455	2,074 2,272	2,533 2,731	
	Total	Customers (1)	16 708	17.312	17,646	18,010	18,543	19,030	19,722	20,210	20,796	21,042	73.768	23,700	24,030	23,302	27.087	27,453			Total Metered Customers (1)	1,517	2,153 2,361	2,641	
Onamanea	Fiscal Vear	Ended June 30,	1006	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1993	1990	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002			Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	1998	1999	2001	

The total number of customers is at June 30.
 All figures are as provided by the Jackson Energy Authority.
 Unaudited - See independent auditors' report.

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY WATER DIVISION

Jackson, Tennessee

Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Years Ended June 30, 2002 and 2001

Section 2

Being and

Spirite Sta

Service of the servic

Managara

the state of the s

processory (September 1

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WATER DIVISION TABLE OF CONTENTS

P

F processing

ABC-1142

E desired

E CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR

[mme

- 183 Section 1

(Breath)

	Page No.
Independent Auditors' Report	2
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4
Balance Sheets	8
Statements of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets	9
Statements of Cash Flows	10
Notes to Financial Statements	11
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control over Financial Reporting Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	28 30
Notes to the Schedule of State Financial Assistance	31
Supplementary Information Historical Pension Information Operating Expenses Maintenance Expenses Historical and Projected Debt Service Coverage Revenues Generated under Present Rates and Ten Largest Customers Comparative Income Statements Customers and Revenue	32 33 34 35 36 37 38



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & BUSINESS ADVISORS

Elizabeth A. Acree, CPA Dale Cavaness, CPA C. Mickey Hannon, CPA John E. Hudson, CPA Tony R. Jones, CPA S. Lawson Crain, CPA R. Thomas Crenshaw, CPA Mark M. Layne, CPA Katherine G. Watts, CPA Anita C. Hamilton, CPA Amy K. Santaniello, CPA Jason T. Shanes, CPA Tamara H. Stanfill, CPA Karen L. Taylor, CPA Trenton D. Watrous, CPA, CVA Roger D. Worrell, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Directors Jackson Energy Authority Jackson, Tennessee

We have audited the balance sheets of Jackson Energy Authority – Water Division and Jackson Utility Division – Water System as of June 30, 2002 and June 30, 2001, respectfully, and the related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets and statements of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with U. S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements as of and for the period ended June 30, 2002 present only Jackson Energy Authority – Water Division and are not intended to present the combined financial position or combined results of operations of Jackson Energy Authority.

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements as of and for the period ended June 30, 2001 present only the Jackson Utility Division – Water System and are not intended to present the financial position or results of operations of the City of Jackson, Tennessee, or of any other proprietary or similar trust fund types.

As discussed in Note 16 to the financial statements, the Authority adopted and implemented Statement No. 34 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002.

26 SECURITY DRIVE . JACKSON, TENNESSEE 38305

Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Jackson Energy Authority - Water Division and Jackson Utility Division - Water System as of June 30, 2002 and June 30, 2001, respectfully, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with U. S. generally accepted accounting principles.

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued a report dated September 6, 2002 on our consideration of Jackson Energy Authority - Water Division's and Jackson Utility Division - Water System's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of their compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audits.

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The information listed as supplemental information and Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements of Jackson Energy Authority - Water Division or Jackson Utility Division - Water System. The MD&A and Historical Pension Information are required by the GASB, upon which we have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation, however, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it. The other supplemental information, except for that portion marked "unaudited" on which we express no opinion, has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

CRAIN & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

Jackson, Tennessee September 6, 2002

Jackson Energy Authority Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2002

Required Financial Statements

The Financial Statements of the Jackson Energy Authority report information using accounting methods similar to those used by private sector companies. These statements offer short- and long-term financial information about its activities. The Balance Sheet includes all of the Energy Authority's assets and liabilities and provides information about the nature and amounts of investments in resources (assets) and the obligations to creditors (liabilities). It also provides the basis for computing rate of return, evaluating the capital structure and assessing the liquidity and financial flexibility of the Energy Authority. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets. This statement measures the success of the operations over the past year and can be used to analyze the results of the Energy Authority's operation. The Statement of Cash Flows reports cash receipts, cash payments, and net changes in cash position resulting from operations, investing, and financing activities and provides answers to such questions as where did cash come from, for what was cash used, and what was the change in cash balance during the reporting period.

This section of the annual financial report presents our analysis of the Water Division's financial performance during the Fiscal Year that ended June 30, 2002. It should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes that follow this section.

Financial Highlights

Parent of the same

Bissell

Supposed Street

Services of the service of the servi

- Water Division net assets increased \$2.5 million or 6.65 % over the prior year.
- During 2002 Water Division revenues increased to \$9.3 million or 2.9 % over 2001.
- Operating expenses increased to \$7.4 million or 11.14% over fiscal year 2001.
- Capital Contributions to the Division increased to \$1.6 million or 148 percent over the prior year.

Fiscal year 2002 is the first period that the Energy Authority applied Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for Sate and Local Governments. The Energy Authority has restated prior periods for purposes of providing comparative data for the Management's Discussion and Analysis. Statement No. 34 requires recording of certain capital assets, and in accordance with the Statement, the Water Division has increased net assets as of July 1, 2000 by \$8,016,457 to record donated capital assets. The change also grew the increase in net assets by \$221,201 for the period ended June 30, 2001.

Jackson Energy Authority Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) June 30, 2002

Financial Analysis

Brevell S

Served Served

berned a

Street 22

No.

Parents

Special Specia

Service of the last of the las

The following table summarizes the changes in Net Assets between June 30, 2001 and 2002:

Water Division (in thousands of dollars):

	2002	_2001	% change
Current and Other Assets	\$4,998	\$5,208	(4.03%)
Capital Assets Total Assets	60,427	<u>56,277</u>	7.37%
	65,425	<u>61,485</u>	6.41%
Long-Term Debt Other Liabilities Total Liabilities	22,255	20,870	6.64%
	3,346	3,275	2.17%
	25,601	24,145	6.03%
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt - Restricted - Unrestricted Total Net Assets	38,943	36,436	6.88%
	1,793	1,725	3.94%
	(912)	(<u>821)</u>	(11.08%)
	\$39,824	\$37,340	

The table indicates that the largest portion of the Water Division's net assets (97.8%) represents its investment in capital assets (e.g. land and easements, structures and improvements, infrastructure, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. Another significant portion of the Division's net assets is \$1.8 million that represents resources subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Examples of such restrictions include assets in bond and interest sinking funds, assets in debt reserve funds, and unspent bond proceeds in a restricted construction fund.

Net assets of the Water Division increased by \$2.5 million during the current fiscal year. This increase reflects capital assets financed primarily from equity, a major component of which came from capital contributions. The Division's capital assets increased by \$4.1 million in fiscal year 2002 while net capital assets increased by \$2.5 million.

Jackson Energy Authority Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) June 30, 2002

The following table summarizes the variances in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets between fiscal years 2001 and 2002:

Water Division (in thousands of dollars):

Bearing .

Brancowdill brancowdil

Section of the last

No.

Processed Specifical

9

ALCOHOL: N

Service of the servic

5000

1

E COL

	_2002	_2001_	% Change
Operating Revenues Operating Expenses	\$ 9,325 7,433	\$ 9,062 6,688	2.90% 11.14%
Net Operating Income	1,892	2,374	(20.30%)
Interest income & other	55	115	(52.17%)
Interest expense	1,092	1,096	(0.36%)
Income before Contributed Capital	855	1,393	(38.62%)
Capital Contributions	1,629	656	148.32%
Change in Net Assets	2,484	2,049	21.23%
Total Net Assets – beginning as restated Total Net Assets – ending, as restated	37,340 \$39,824	35,291 \$37,340	5.81% 6.65%

A close examination of the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets reveals that the Water Division's revenues increased \$263,000 or 2.9% from fiscal year 2001 to fiscal year 2002. The increase can be attributed to a scheduled rate hike during the year coupled with an increase in connection fees to recover actual costs. Additionally, the Division grew its customer base with the acquisition of the City of Medina Water System and the Pinson Utility District Water System. With the gradual slowing of the economy and construction projects, the Water Division directed more of its concentration toward maintaining its operating system. In fiscal 2002 the Water Division also absorbed a greater share of costs that are jointly expensed by the Energy Authority. Thus, the increase in operating expense of 11.14% over fiscal year 2001 can be clearly noted.

Jackson Energy Authority Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) June 30, 2002

Utility Plant and Debt Administration

le la

paragraph of the same of the s

Approprie

Santen

The Water Division's utility plant increased \$4.1 million from \$56.3 million in fiscal year 2001 to \$60.4 million in fiscal year 2002. This investment in capital assets includes land and easements, infrastructure, structures and improvements, vehicles and equipment, general office furniture & fixtures, and construction in progress.

Major capital expenditures during the fiscal year included the following:

- The Medina System Acquisition and Extension
- The Pinson System Acquisition
- Installation of new water main along Highway 18
- Extension of 12" line on new section of Ridgecrest Road

At June 30, 2002, the Water Division had long-term debt outstanding of \$22.3 million compared to \$20.9 million in the prior year. This \$22.3 million is primarily comprised of notes payable to Tennessee Municipal Bond Fund and the State Revolving Loan Fund and \$14.3 million of revenue and revenue refunding bonds. During the year, retirement of debt amounted to \$1.6 million. Additions, accretions and other adjustments amounted to \$3.0 million. A total refunding of all outstanding long-term debt is planned to occur in fiscal year 2003. This refunding is necessary to acquire outstanding debt from the City of Jackson, pursuant to Chapter No. 55 of the Private Acts, 2001.

Currently Known Facts, Decisions or Conditions

The Water Division plans to refinance all outstanding debt in fall of 2002. The new debt structure will level debt service and take advantage of lower interest rates.

A water rate increase of 4% is scheduled to become effective August 1, 2002. The increase coupled with debt restructuring will produce attractive debt service and debt to equity ratios for the planning horizon.

Acquisition of Pinson Utility District and City of Medina water systems added over 1,200 new customers in FY2002.

The Water and Wastewater Divisions launched WaterPro on December 1, 2001. WaterPro uses existing JEA employees to provide operation and maintenance services to other municipal water and wastewater systems. WaterPro will generate new revenue while building relationships with other systems.

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

Bernard .

Bernand

Pic. --- Al

Emperous A

borred a

8 P 3 i

Brestrali

Steward .

Singapore Singapore

None and

Bernand

Be-

Salarandi Salarandi

MANUFACTURE STATEMENT OF THE STATEMENT O

STATE OF THE PARTY
		June	e 30,	
		2002		2001
Liabilities				
Current liabilities (payable from current assets)				
Current maturities of long-term notes payable	\$	250,344	\$	240,339
Current maturities of capital lease		21,842		24,138
Current maturities of long-term notes payable-Wastewater		199,992		199,992
Accounts payable		264,066		539,926
Other accrued expenses		815,803	-	518,007
Total current liabilities (payable from current assets)		1,552,047		1,522,402
Current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)				
Current portion of revenue bonds payable (net of unamortized				
discount of \$14,107 and \$15,462 in 2002 and 2001,				
respectively)		1,388,743	1	1,309,438
Accrued revenue bond interest		406,176		443,173

Total current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)	· -	1,794,919		1,752,611
Long-term liabilities				
Notes payable (net of current maturities)		5,481,290		2,643,380
Notes payable - Wastewater (net of current maturities)		2,400,056		2,600,048
Revenue refunding bonds payable (net of unamortized discount)				
of \$83,852 and \$97,960 in 2002 and 2001, respectively				
and accounting loss on refunding \$143,597 in 2002 and				
\$206,086 in 2001)		14,322,132		15,589,120
Customer deposits		31,037		2,835
Long-term capital leases	** ********	20,095		34,566
Bong term captair teases				
Total long-term liabilities		22,254,610		20,869,949
Total liabilities		25,601,576		24,144,962
Net Assets				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		38,943,011		36,436,329
Restricted for debt service		1,792,817		1,724,750
Unrestricted		(912,012)		(821,049)
Total net assets		39,823,816		37,340,030
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	65,425,392	\$	61,484,992
			-	

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WATER DIVISION STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS

	Years Ende	ed June 30,
고일 다른 하이트 전문화가 그리고하면 되면 모델 수 있다.	2002	2001
Operating revenue	\$ 9,324,717	\$ 9,061,762
Operating expenses		
Operating expenses	4,473,832	4,086,826
Maintenance expenses	1,269,210	1,015,284
Provision for depreciation (less \$703,037 and \$363,261		
for 2002 and 2001, respectively, allocated elsewhere)	1,391,690	1,306,750
Taxes, payroll	201,454	187,649
Tax equivalent	96,593	91,331
Total operating deductions	7,432,779	6,687,840
Net operating income	1,891,938	2,373,922
Non-operating revenue (expenses)		
Interest and other income	29,517	79,189
Bond interest, amortization and other expense	(1,091,659)	(1,095,976)
Gain (loss) on disposition of fixed assets	25,453	35,970
Total non-operating revenue (expenses)	(1,036,689)	(980,817)
Income before contributions	855,249	1,393,105
Capital contributions	1,628,537	655,804
Change in net assets	2,483,786	2,048,909
Net assets - beginning, as restated	37,340,030	35,291,121
Net assets - ending, as restated	\$ 39,823,816	\$ 37,340,030

Signatural Signatura Signatural Signatura Si

Provide All

Springs -

Sirial D

phinist p

State of the state

(See Sept

Sharing

(Sept.)

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Years End	ed June 30,
	2002	2001
Cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Receipts from customers	\$ 9,200,212	\$ 9,044,057
Payments to suppliers		(2,160,818)
Payments to suppliers Payments to employees	(2,732,353)	
Tax equivalent expense paid to City of Jackson	(96,593)	(91,331)
Tax equivalent expense paid to City of Jackson		
Net cash provided by operating activities	3,863,050	4,263,932
Cash provided by (used for) investing activities:		
Interest income	29,555	83,987
Net cash provided by investing activities	29,555	83,987
요면 뭐 한 듯하면 들은 불고 말인 이 없었다면 보고		
Cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing acti		(4 (00 5 47)
Purchase of property, plant, and equipment	(4,498,092)	(4,608,547)
Removal cost	(141,847)	(116,562)
Proceeds from sale and salvage	39,436	96,377
Payment of capital lease obligations	(29,643)	(2,881)
Interest expense	(968,168)	
Principal payments on notes payable	(439,976)	(70,515)
Bond debt expense paid	(6,309)	
Principal payments on bonds payable	(1,324,900)	(1,254,300)
Deferred cost - GIS project		(7,886)
Note payable issue cost		(25,000)
Gross proceeds from note payable issuance	3,087,900	1,912,100
Gross proceeds from deferred credits due municipality		202,474
Net cash used for capital financing activities	(4,281,599)	(4,981,711)
Decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(388,994)	(633,792)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year	2,232,111	2,865,903
이렇다 보고 하는 그 그렇게 되는 이 생각 모든 그 말이다.		
Cash and cash equivalents - end of year	\$ 1,843,117	\$ 2,232,111
Non-cash disclosure:		
Equipment acquired in capital lease	<u>\$ 12,877</u>	\$ 52,837
Contributed capital assets	\$ 1,628,537	\$ 655,804

	Years Ende	ed June 30,
	2002	2001
Reconciliation of operating revenues to net cash provided by		
(used for) operating activites:		
Net operating income	\$ 1,891,938	\$ 2,373,922
Adjustments to reconcile net operating revenue to		
net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Depreciation	2,094,727	1,670,011
Amortization	80,930	74,453
Provision for doubtful accounts (bad debt expense)	100,008	54,996
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Receivables	(224,513)	(72,701)
Materials and supplies	(14,382)	33,182
Prepaid and other current assets	(115,795)	46,291
Accounts payable	(275,860)	199,300
Other accrued expenses	325,997	(115,522)
	4. 2.262.052	Φ. 4.063.033
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 3,863,050	\$ 4,263,932

tanent .

brownest.

Springer .

Bogsweid .

Annual Control

Stanning .

Electric School

Figure 2

¥ .

learness (III)

Emmany (

ARKS COLUMN

gg/scitation

E SECONDARIO

District Control

Berning

Daniel Barrel

(Inches)

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY – WATER DIVISION NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization

Jackson Energy Authority (the Authority) – Water Division (the Division) was formed July 1, 2001 pursuant to Chapter No. 55 of the Private Acts, 2001 cited as the Jackson Energy Authority Act and, as such, is a political subdivision of the State of Tennessee. The legislation creating the Authority amended the acts that established Jackson Utility Division. The Authority was created as a separate legal entity for the purpose of planning, acquiring, constructing, improving, furnishing, equipping, financing, owning, operating and maintaining electric, gas, water, wastewater and telecommunications utilities systems within or outside the corporate limits of the City of Jackson, Tennessee and other such utility systems as a municipal water, wastewater, gas, telecommunications or electric utility is authorized by the general laws of the State of Tennessee to own or operate. Upon creation of the Authority, the City of Jackson was authorized to transfer to the Authority all its rights, title and interest in and to all the assets operated for the City of Jackson Utility Division. The accompanying financial statements present the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of Jackson Energy Authority – Water Division as of and for the period ended June 30, 2002 and of Jackson Utility Division – Water System as of and for the period ended June 30, 2001.

Fund Accounting

Jackson Energy Authority – Water Division uses enterprise fund accounting. Enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises – where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Jackson Utility Division – Water System was an enterprise fund of the City of Jackson, Tennessee, and as such was an integral part of the City of Jackson.

Jackson Energy Authority – Water Division complies with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and applies all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements and Accounting Principles Board (APB) opinions issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements, in which case, GASB prevails. As allowed by GASB, Jackson Energy Authority – Water Division has elected not to apply FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989.

Basis of Accounting

Basis of Accounting refers to when revenue and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Jackson Energy Authority – Water Division uses and Jackson Utility Division – Water System used the accrual basis of accounting. Accrual basis accounting requires the recognition of revenues when earned and the recognition of expenses when incurred.

Materials and Supplies Valuation

Materials and supplies are valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market value.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Utility Plant and Depreciation

Utility plant records have been maintained on a cost basis since June 19, 1959. Prior to that date, the utility plant was stated at amounts established by the City of Jackson, Tennessee.

Depreciation is calculated by the straight-line method at rates adequate to allocate the cost of applicable assets over their expected useful lives, and includes the amortization of assets accounted for as capital leases.

All acquisitions of property and equipment and all expenditures for repairs, renewals, and betterments that materially prolong the useful lives of assets are capitalized. Property and equipment are carried at cost.

Income Taxes

Jackson Energy Authority was created by state law as a governmental authority and is therefore exempt from federal and state income taxes

Bond Discount and Issue Costs

The Division has capitalized bond discounts and issue costs and is amortizing them over the life of the bond issues.

Investments

The Public Act creating the Authority authorizes the following investments:

- (1) Direct obligations of the United States government or any of its agencies;
- (2) Obligations guaranteed as a principal and interest by the United States government or any of its agencies;
- (3) Certificates of deposit and other evidences of deposit at state and federal chartered banks, savings and loan institutions or savings banks deposited and collateralized;
- (4) Repurchase agreements entered into with the United States or its agencies or with any bank, broker-dealer or other such entity so long as the obligation of the obligated party is secured by a perfected pledge of full faith and credit obligations of the United States or its agencies;
- (5) Guaranteed investment contracts or similar agreements providing for a specified rate of return over a specified time period with entities rated in one (1) of the two (2) highest rating categories of a nationally recognized rating agency;
- (6) The local government investment pool;
- (7) Direct general obligations of the state of the United States, or a political subdivision or instrumentality thereof, having general taxing powers and rated in either of the two (2) highest rating categories by a nationally recognized rating agency of such obligations; or
- (8) Obligations of any state of the United States or a political subdivision or instrumentality thereof, secured solely by revenues received by, or on behalf of, the state or political subdivision or instrumentality thereof irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal and interest of such obligations, rated in the two (2) highest rating categories by a nationally recognized rating agency of such obligations.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Division considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less from the date acquired to be a cash equivalent. Cash investments are highly liquid investments but with a maturity of more than three months from the date acquired.

Interest Costs

The Division expenses interest when the liability is incurred. Interest cost associated with fixed assets is capitalized when material. Other interest costs are expensed.

Compensated Absences

The Division grants annual leave and sick leave based on longevity of service. Employees may accumulate up to 310 hours of annual leave, which is fully vested. Employees are not vested in sick leave until retirement at which time 30 percent of accumulated sick leave is paid to the employee. Starting January 1, 1999, the remaining 70 percent of the employee's accumulated sick leave is credited to the employee's number of years of service. The amount of such additional credit shall be determined by dividing such sick leave hours by 2,080 hours. In no event may such additional credit exceed one additional year of service. A liability of \$641,250 and \$475,907 has been accrued for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively, for future compensated absences earned to date.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the financial statements as of June 30, 2001, to conform with the June 30, 2002, presentation. Such reclassifications have had no effect on the net income for the year ended June 30, 2001, as previously reported.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 - INSURANCE COVERAGE

The Division is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Except for catastrophic coverage for fleet vehicles left on the premises overnight, the Division retains the risk of loss to the extent of property damage to such vehicles. The Division carries commercial insurance on all vehicles to mitigate the risk of loss associated with uninsured motorist and liability claims. The division also carries commercial insurance on company owned vehicles driven by senior administration to mitigate the risk of loss associated with property damage as well as liability claims and uninsured motorists. There were no significant outstanding claims liabilities related to vehicle property damage at June 30, 2002 and 2001. The Division carries commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY – WATER DIVISION

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

gh.....h

Approved to

lim-u

Breville State of the State of

E B

No.

-

Secretary 1

Para de

Beschall

SAME SAME

parately bearing

denzeras

Project

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 2 – INSURANCE COVERAGE (Continued)

Insurer	Coverage	Expiration Date	Amount of Policy
Affiliated FM			
Insurance Company	Fire and extended		
modrance company	coverage – 90 percent		
	co-insurance		
	Property	\$	18,432,003
	Contents		1,448,912
	Contractor's equipment		373,723
	Communication equip.		396,359
	Flood and earthquake		5,000,000
	Boiler and machinery		10,000,000
	Garaged vehicles		2,349,775
	Transit		100,000
	Accounts receivable		250,000
	Valuable papers		250,000
	Expediting expense		100,000
	Land and water cleanup		
100,000			
	Cost of construction		1,000,000
	Newly acquired property		1,000,000
	Extra expense	07-01-02	500,000
Great Northern			
Company	General automobile		
	liability, bodily		
	injury and property		
	damage	07-01-02	1,000,000
Distributors			
Insurance Company	Commercial general		
	liability (for claims over		
	\$100,000)		
	individual		100,000
	aggregate	07-01-02	300,000
Lexington			
Insurance Company	Excess general liability		
	(for claims over \$100,000		and the second
	and \$300,000) individual		900,000
	aggregate	07-01-02	2,700,000
***	*		
Westchester Fire	Umbrella general	07.01.00	£ 000 000
	liability	07-01-02	5,000,000
Distributors Insurance			
Company	Worker's Compensation	07-01-02	1,000,000
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 2 - INSURANCE COVERAGE (Continued)

Insurer	Coverage	ExpirationDate	Amount of Policy
Zurich American Insurance Company	Pension and benefit fiduciary responsibility	07-01-02	3,000,000
Zurich American Insurance Company	Public officials' and employees' liability	07-01-02	5,000,000
Travelers Insurance Company	Public employee dishonesty	07-01-02	500,000

A Voluntary Employee Benefit Association trust provides medical care and dental insurance coverage for its employees. Based on past experience, the Division pays non-refundable premiums to the trust to be used to pay medical care and dental benefit claims for employees. Claims in excess of \$100,000 are covered by reinsurance. Principal Financial Group is acting as administrator.

NOTE 3 – RETIREMENT PLAN

The Jackson Energy Authority has a retirement plan covering substantially all of its employees. The retirement plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan and is administered by the Jackson Energy Authority Retirement Committee. Aetna Life Insurance Company is the disbursing agent for benefits.

Each employee will enter the plan on the first of the month following the anniversary of his/her hire date and attainment of age 21.

The Plan provides for normal retirement at age 65, early retirement after attainment of age 55 and completion of 5 years of vesting service, delayed retirement beyond normal retirement age and disability retirement upon total and permanent disability after completion of 5 years of vesting service. Upon the death of the participant, survivor benefits are provided depending on the retirement benefit chosen. Article 8 of the Plan document assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the Jackson Energy Authority Board of Directors. The Plan issues a stand-alone financial report, which can be obtained from Aetna by calling 1-800-273-6197 and First Tennessee Bank at 1-901-681-2536.

The contribution requirements of plan members and Jackson Energy Authority are established and may be amended by the Jackson Energy Authority Board of Directors as granted by the plan document. Jackson Energy Authority contributes 8.28 percent of annual employee earnings on behalf of plan members. These employer contributions are treated as if they were made by the participant. Jackson Energy Authority is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The required actuarially determined contribution rates were 17.65 percent of the projected payroll payable at the end of each month for the period January 1, 2002 to December 31, 2002 and 16.49 percent of the projected payroll payable at the end of each month for the period January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 3 – RETIREMENT PLAN (Continued)

For the years' ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, Jackson Energy Authority's annual pension cost of \$2,050,871 and \$1,674,417, respectively, was equal to the Authority's required and actual contributions. The required contributions were determined as part of the January 1, 2002 and 2001 actuarial valuations "attained age aggregate cost" funding method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) a 7.5 percent investment rate of return, (b) a projected salary increase of 4.5 percent per year, compounded annually, (c) a 3 percent per annum cost-of-living adjustment and (d) a rate of retirement to extend from ages fifty five to sixty five. The aggregate actuarial cost method does not identify and separately amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities.

Three-Year Trend Information for Jackson Energy Authority				
Fiscal	Annual	Percentage	Net	
Year	Pension	of APC	Pension	
Ending	Cost	Contributed	Obligation	
June 30, 2000	\$ 1,703,035	100%	\$ -	
June 30, 2001	\$ 1,674,417	100%	\$ -	
June 30, 2002	\$ 2,050,871	100%	\$	

The total retirement costs for the Water Division for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001 were \$459,509 and \$358,569, respectively.

NOTE 4 – BONDS PAYABLE

The following is a summary of bond transactions for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001:

	Years Ended June 30,	
	2002	2001
Bonds payable – beginning of year	\$ 17,218,065	\$ 18,416,499
Add: Capital appreciation accretion on Series		
1998B Bonds	59,266	55,866
Less: Payments on 1993 Bond issue	(3,400)	(3,300)
Payments on 1988A Bond issue	(180,000)	(175,000)
Payments on 1998B Bond issue	(33,000)	(30,250)
Payments on 1995 Bond issue	(918,500)	(860,750)
Payments on 1996 Bond issue	(190,000)	(185,000)
Bonds payable – end of year	\$ 15,952,431	<u>\$ 17,218,065</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Service of the last

property of

State S

The state of

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 4 – BONDS PAYABLE (Continued)

Bonds payable at June 30, 2002 consist of the following:

\$323,900 Water Division Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1993 with principal payable annually on January 1, and interest payable semi-annually on January 1, and July 1, at rates ranging from 4.6250% to 5.250% per annum.

\$3,426,500 taxable Water Division Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1995, with principal payable annually on January 1, and interest payable semi-annually on January 1, and July 1, at rates ranging from 6.15% to 6.45% per annum.

\$4,280,000 Water Division Revenue Bonds, Series 1996, with principal payable annually on January 1, and interest payable semi-annually on January 1, and July 1, at rates ranging from 4.30% to 5.25% per annum.

\$4,645,000 Water Division Revenue Bonds, Series 1998A, with principal payable annually beginning July 1, 2002, and interest payable semi-annually on January 1, and July 1, at rates ranging from 4.00% to 4.75% per annum.

\$3,277,031 Water Division Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1998B, with principal payable semi-annually on January 1, and July 1, and an additional principal payment of capital appreciation due July 1, 2012 and interest payable semi-annually at rates ranging from 6.00% to 6.30% per annum.

In prior years, the Division defeased certain revenue bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust accounts assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the Division's financial statements. On June 30, 2002, \$18,093,500 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 4 - BONDS PAYABLE (Continued)

The annual debt service requirements for bond retirements are presented below:

Years							
Ended	Series 199	98A Bonds	Series 199	98B Bonds	Series 1996 Bonds		
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Principal Interest		Principal	Interest	
2003	\$ 190,000	\$ 211,825	\$ 33,000	\$ 145,107	\$ 200,000	\$ 211,720	
2004	195,000	203,884	35,750	143,093	210,000	202,595	
2005	205,000	195,584	38,500	140,913	220,000	192,810	
2006	215,000	186,815	459,250	132,106	230,000	182,345	
2007	220,000	177,625	552,750	102,391	240,000	171,180	
2008	230,000	168,005	591,250	66,875	250,000	159,295	
2009	240,000	157,840	618,750	29,279	265,000	146,545	
2010	250,000	147,057	<u>-</u> 1	-	275,000	133,045	
2011	265,000	135,466	-		290,000	118,775	
2012	275,000	123,044	947,829	1,073,645	305,000	103,374	
2013	290,000	109,762		•	325,000	86,836	
2014	305,000	95,402	-	- · ·	340,000	69,380	
2015	320,000	80,090		-	360,000	50,825	
2016	335,000	63,875	_		375,000	31,164	
2017	350,000	46,750	grafia (1861 - 2 61		395,000	10,567	
2018	370,000	28,750	in the The triple of •		-		
2019	390,000	9,750	<u></u>		<u>-</u>	. <u>-</u>	
	\$ 4,645,000	\$ 2,141,524	\$ 3,277,079	\$ 1,833,409	\$ 4,280,000	<u>\$ 1,870,456</u>	

	Series 19	95 Bonds	Series 1993 Bonds			Total Debt
<u></u>	Principal	Interest	P	Principal Interest		Service
	\$ 976,250	\$ 203,290	\$	3,600	\$ 16,572	\$ 2,191,364
	1,039,500	140,997		3,800	16,401	2,191,020
	781,000	73,345		9,500	16,219	1,872,871
	629,750	20,309		29,200	15,744	2,100,519
	<u>-</u>			30,700	14,284	1,508,930
		- ·		32,300	12,749	1,510,474
	·			48,300	11,094	1,516,808
				64,700	8,618	878,420
	<u>-</u>		•	68,100	5,302	882,643
	in the second of the			33,700	1,727	2,863,319
	-	_		-		811,598
	<u> </u>	_		-		809,782
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		4 m 4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	810,915
	-			<u>-</u>		805,039
٠.	_	-				802,317
	• •	-		_	-	398,750
	-			_	<u>-</u>	399,750
•						
	3,426,500	\$ 437,941	\$	323,900	<u>\$ 118,710</u>	\$ 22,354,519

Water and

(Date and All

\$00.....41

Di-

Enterior Add.

F R

\$ --- SI

No. and and

Re-cutal

and the second

Security (Security)

Farmed

No.

Para

E

Parameter Parame

Annual Control of the
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

(Second)

T design

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 5 - WATER RATES IN FORCE AS OF JUNE 30, 2002:

		Me	onthly Res	sidential]	Rates			
			Tho	ousands c	of Gallons	3		
	Minimun	1						
	Charge	0-2	Next 5	Next 2	Next 2	<u>20 Ove</u>	<u>r 50</u>	
Water rates								
per 1,000							1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
gals.								
Urban RW-2	See	\$ 3.06		\$ 2.16			.34	
Rural RW-3	Below	4.79	3.47	2.54	2.1	4 1	.41	
	M	inimum	Monthly E	Bill				
	* .		er Size				1	
	5/8"	1"	1 1/2'	. 2	,,			
								
Urban	\$ 6.11	\$12.20	\$ 20.3	5 \$40.	.68			
Rural	9.57	18.32	30.5	0 61.	05			
	***************************************		Monthl		l Service			
				Tho	usands of	Gallons		
	N 473 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		N.T.	NT	NT.	NT	NT.	N T
	Minimum	0.2	Next 12	Next	Next 150	Next	Next	Next
Water rates	Charge	0-3	12	35	130	300	500_	1,000
per 1,000								
gals.								
Urban CW-2	See	\$ 3.06	\$ 2.66	\$ 2.06	\$ 1.64	\$ 1.32	\$ 1.14	\$.83
Rural	Below	4.39	3.47	2.25	1.93	1.64	1.41	By
		* 1						Contract
			1		Monthly	/ Bill		
				Me	ter Size			
			*					
	5/8"		1 1/2"		3"	4"	6"	8"
Urban	\$ 9.18	\$ 15.27	\$ 25.43	\$ 50.84	\$101.68	\$152.57	\$305.12	\$ 508.54
Rural	13.18	-	30.50			203.42		610.22
							-	

The Water Division served 31,890 and 30,145 water customers as of June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The Division furnishes the City sufficient water for fire hydrants.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

200

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 6 - NOTES PAYABLE

The notes payable are summarized as follows:

notes payable are summarized as roses	June 30), 2002	June 3	0, 2001
	Due	Due	Due	Due
	Within	After	Within	After
	One Year	One Year	One Year	One Year
Note payable, State of Tennessee, with monthly payments through				
February 2010 (a)	\$ 38,579	\$ 309,371	\$ 36,574	\$ 348,129
Note payable, State of Tennessee				
Revolving Fund (b)	17,268	350,440	17,268	367,175
Note Payable, Tennessee		4.554.000	164.000	1 7740 100
Municipal Bond Fund (c)	172,000	4,664,000	164,000	1,748,100
Note Payable, Humboldt Utilities (d)	22,497	157,479	22,497	179,976
	\$ 250,344	\$ 5,481,290	\$ 240,339	<u>\$2,643,380</u>

(a) As of June 30, 2002, the note payable, State of Tennessee is expected to mature as follows:

Year Ended _June 30,	<u>P</u>	rincipal	Interest		
2003	\$	38,580	\$	8,522	
2004		40,250		6,632	
2005		42,513		4,582	
2006		45,375		2,345	
2007		47,024		222	
2008-2010		134,208	-	(11,746)	
	\$	347,950	\$	10,557	

The note payable is secured by revenues of the Division and state shared taxes and principal is payable monthly plus interest at variable rates.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 6 – NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

(b) As of June 30, 2002, the note payable, State of Tennessee Revolving Fund is expected to mature as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	Principal	Interest
2003	\$ 17,268	\$ 11,340
2004	17,820	10,788
2005	18,396	10,212
2006	18,984	9,624
2007	19,584	9,024
2008-2012	107,724	35,304
2013-2017	126,072	16,956
2018-2019	41,860	1,056
	\$ 367,708	<u>\$ 104,304</u>

The note payable is secured by City of Jackson sales taxes and principal is payable monthly plus interest at 3.15% per annum.

(c) The balance of the note payable – Tennessee Municipal Bond Fund at June 30, 2002 represents a draw against a revolving loan with aggregate principal not to exceed \$5,000,000. The loan is being used for the improvement, extension, construction, and equipping of the water and sewer Divisions of the Municipality. The note payable has a variable interest rate. The balance of the note payable – Tennessee Municipal Bond Fund at June 30, 2002 is expected to mature as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	Amount	Interest		
2003 \$	172,000	\$ 241,800		
2004	181,000	233,200		
2005	190,000	224,150		
2006	199,000	214,650		
2007	209,000	204,700		
2008-2012	1,212,000	856,050		
2013-2017	1,547,000	521,050		
2018-2020	1,126,000	114,450		
antaga e fallaga kan a <u>\$</u>	4,836,000	\$ 2,610,050		

(d) The balance of the note payable due Humboldt Utilities represents the acquisition of water customers from Humboldt Utilities in north Madison County, Tennessee. The note is non-interest bearing and is payable in annual installments of \$22,497 and is expected to mature as follows:

Year Ended June	<u>30,</u>			Amount
2003			\$	22,497
2004				22,497
2005				22,497
2006			,	22,497
2007		1.5		22,497
2008-2010		•		67,491
			\$	179,976

(e) The balance of the note payable due to Wastewater Division represents the amount owed for intercompany payables due at June 30, 2002. The Water Division makes monthly payments of \$16,666 and the Wastewater Division does not charge the Water Division interest. At June 30, 2002, there are 152 payments left on this agreement.

-21-

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

(december)

P

Stances of

Records

Statement in

Branda

Pro----

pas-all

Ministra R

processor and the second

gament, and a

No.

T THE

100

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 7 – WATER PLANT IN SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT ADDITIONS AND RETIREMENTS

		Balance ly 1, 2001	A	dditions	cat	eclassifi- ions and tirements	Ju	Balance ine 30, 2002
Land and land rights	\$	372,789	\$	1,800	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	374,589
Structures and			100					
improvements		9,777,749	4.5%	1,136,430		(22,000)		10,892,179
Mains, services								
and meters		50,121,306		3,137,025		(392,386)		52,865,945
Reservoirs and wells		3,529,822		472,202		-		4,002,024
Pumping, distribution								
and treatment		2,827,543		26,560		<u>-</u>		2,854,103
Transportation								
equipment		911,992		129,554		(119,531)		922,015
Communication			*					
equipment		607,676		275,785		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		883,461
Office furniture and		,			t gradient			
equipment		1,635,397		125,004		(9,521)		1,750,880
Tools and miscellaneous		_,,_				(3,72,000)		
equipment		824,329		139,764		(20,434)		943,659
Acquisition adjustment		209,972				(22,497)		187,475
rioquisition adjustition:		200,012				(22,12,7)		
Total	\$	70,818,575	\$	5,444,124	\$	(586,369)	\$	75,676,330
	Ψ.,	70,010,070	<u>¥</u>		¥	(0001002)	<u></u>	
			100					
			 		R	eclassifi-		
		Balance				eclassifi- tions and		Balance
		Balance	A	dditions	ca	tions and	Ju	Balance ine 30, 2001
		Balance ly 1, 2000	_A	dditions	ca		Ju	Balance ine 30, 2001
Land and land rights	_Ju	ly 1, 2000			ca <u>Re</u>	tions and		ine 30, 2001
Land and land rights Structures and				Additions 18,686	ca	tions and	J u \$	the state of the s
Structures and	_Ju	1y 1, 2000 354,103		18,686	ca <u>Re</u>	tions and tirements		372,789
Structures and improvements	_Ju	ly 1, 2000			ca <u>Re</u>	tions and		ine 30, 2001
Structures and improvements Mains, services	_Ju	354,103 9,534,493		18,686 260,450	ca <u>Re</u>	tions and tirements - (17,194)		372,789 9,777,749
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters	_Ju	1y 1, 2000 354,103 9,534,493 47,415,489		18,686 260,450 3,042,831	ca <u>Re</u>	tions and tirements		372,789 9,777,749 50,121,306
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Reservoirs and wells	_Ju	354,103 9,534,493		18,686 260,450	ca <u>Re</u>	tions and tirements - (17,194)		372,789 9,777,749
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Reservoirs and wells Pumping, distribution	_Ju	354,103 9,534,493 47,415,489 3,292,607		18,686 260,450 3,042,831 237,215	ca <u>Re</u>	tions and tirements - (17,194)		372,789 9,777,749 50,121,306 3,529,822
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Reservoirs and wells Pumping, distribution and treatment	_Ju	1y 1, 2000 354,103 9,534,493 47,415,489		18,686 260,450 3,042,831	ca <u>Re</u>	tions and tirements - (17,194)		372,789 9,777,749 50,121,306
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Reservoirs and wells Pumping, distribution and treatment Transportation	_Ju	354,103 9,534,493 47,415,489 3,292,607 2,731,424		18,686 260,450 3,042,831 237,215 96,119	ca <u>Re</u>	(17,194) (337,014)		372,789 9,777,749 50,121,306 3,529,822 2,827,543
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Reservoirs and wells Pumping, distribution and treatment Transportation equipment	_Ju	354,103 9,534,493 47,415,489 3,292,607		18,686 260,450 3,042,831 237,215	ca <u>Re</u>	tions and tirements - (17,194)		372,789 9,777,749 50,121,306 3,529,822
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Reservoirs and wells Pumping, distribution and treatment Transportation equipment Communication	_Ju	ly 1, 2000 354,103 9,534,493 47,415,489 3,292,607 2,731,424 814,917		18,686 260,450 3,042,831 237,215 96,119 145,604	ca <u>Re</u>	(17,194) (337,014)		372,789 9,777,749 50,121,306 3,529,822 2,827,543 911,992
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Reservoirs and wells Pumping, distribution and treatment Transportation equipment Communication equipment	_Ju	354,103 9,534,493 47,415,489 3,292,607 2,731,424		18,686 260,450 3,042,831 237,215 96,119	ca <u>Re</u>	(17,194) (337,014)		372,789 9,777,749 50,121,306 3,529,822 2,827,543
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Reservoirs and wells Pumping, distribution and treatment Transportation equipment Communication equipment Office furniture and	_Ju	1y 1, 2000 354,103 9,534,493 47,415,489 3,292,607 2,731,424 814,917 554,574		18,686 260,450 3,042,831 237,215 96,119 145,604 53,102	ca <u>Re</u>	(17,194) (337,014) - (48,529)		372,789 9,777,749 50,121,306 3,529,822 2,827,543 911,992 607,676
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Reservoirs and wells Pumping, distribution and treatment Transportation equipment Communication equipment Office furniture and equipment	_Ju	ly 1, 2000 354,103 9,534,493 47,415,489 3,292,607 2,731,424 814,917		18,686 260,450 3,042,831 237,215 96,119 145,604	ca <u>Re</u>	(17,194) (337,014)		372,789 9,777,749 50,121,306 3,529,822 2,827,543 911,992
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Reservoirs and wells Pumping, distribution and treatment Transportation equipment Communication equipment Office furniture and equipment Tools and miscellaneous	_Ju	1y 1, 2000 354,103 9,534,493 47,415,489 3,292,607 2,731,424 814,917 554,574 1,490,156		18,686 260,450 3,042,831 237,215 96,119 145,604 53,102 154,683	ca <u>Re</u>	(17,194) (337,014) (48,529) (9,442)		372,789 9,777,749 50,121,306 3,529,822 2,827,543 911,992 607,676 1,635,397
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Reservoirs and wells Pumping, distribution and treatment Transportation equipment Communication equipment Office furniture and equipment Tools and miscellaneous equipment	_Ju	1y 1, 2000 354,103 9,534,493 47,415,489 3,292,607 2,731,424 814,917 554,574		18,686 260,450 3,042,831 237,215 96,119 145,604 53,102 154,683 173,282	ca <u>Re</u>	(17,194) (337,014) (48,529) (9,442) (88,090)		372,789 9,777,749 50,121,306 3,529,822 2,827,543 911,992 607,676 1,635,397 824,329
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Reservoirs and wells Pumping, distribution and treatment Transportation equipment Communication equipment Office furniture and equipment Tools and miscellaneous	_Ju	1y 1, 2000 354,103 9,534,493 47,415,489 3,292,607 2,731,424 814,917 554,574 1,490,156		18,686 260,450 3,042,831 237,215 96,119 145,604 53,102 154,683	ca <u>Re</u>	(17,194) (337,014) (48,529) (9,442)		372,789 9,777,749 50,121,306 3,529,822 2,827,543 911,992 607,676 1,635,397
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Reservoirs and wells Pumping, distribution and treatment Transportation equipment Communication equipment Office furniture and equipment Tools and miscellaneous equipment	_Ju	1y 1, 2000 354,103 9,534,493 47,415,489 3,292,607 2,731,424 814,917 554,574 1,490,156		18,686 260,450 3,042,831 237,215 96,119 145,604 53,102 154,683 173,282	ca <u>Re</u>	(17,194) (337,014) (48,529) (9,442) (88,090)		372,789 9,777,749 50,121,306 3,529,822 2,827,543 911,992 607,676 1,635,397 824,329

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Paragraph of the Paragr

16

gia---all

The state of

*

E-MAN

Matrices

STATE OF

Pilot I

100

and the same of

A STATE OF

Shreet

The same

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 8 – UNCERTAINTIES

The Authority is a defendant in several suits, which are being defended by the Authority's public liability insurer. There is a \$100,000 deductible amount on this insurance. Therefore, any damages awarded under these suits would be the Authority's responsibility up to \$100,000. Amounts in excess of \$100,000 would be covered by insurance. Also, workers' compensation suits are being defended by the compensation carrier for the Authority.

NOTE 9 – CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND CASH INVESTMENTS

At June 30, 2002, cash and cash equivalents and cash investments under the classifications of current and restricted assets consisted of the following:

Description	•	Amount	Interest Rate	Date Acquired	Maturity Date		Market Value
Current assets			en de la companya de La companya de la co				
Cash and cash equivalents							
Petty cash	\$	300	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	300
General cash - ASB		137,137	n/a	n/a	n/a		137,137
General cash – UPB		51,265	n/a	n/a	n/a		51,266
Operating fund - FB	1 <u>1 1</u>	350,395	*	n/a	n/a		350,395
Total Restricted assets Cash and cash equivalents	<u>\$</u>	539,097					
Debt service account	<u>\$</u>	1,304,020	n/a	n/a	n/a		1,304,020
Total		1,304,020					
Cash investments							
Bond escrow account		894,973	**	10/19/8	88 07/01/1	12	894,973
Total restricted assets	<u>\$</u>	2,198,993					

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 9 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND CASH INVESTMENTS (Continued)

At June 30, 2001, cash and cash equivalents and cash investments under the classifications of current and restricted assets consisted of the following:

Description	Amount	Interest Rate	Date Acquired	MaturityDate	Market Value
Current assets					<u>varue</u>
Cash and cash equivalents					
Petty cash	\$ 300	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 300
General cash - ASB	317,200	n/a	n/a	n/a	317,200
Operating fund - FB	641,661	*	n/a	n/a	641,661
Total	<u>\$ 959,161</u>				
Restricted assets Cash and cash equivalents					
Debt service account	\$ 1,272,950	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,272,950
Total	1,272,950				
Cash investments					
Bond escrow account	894,973	**	10/19/8	38 07/01/12	894,973
Total restricted assets	\$ 2,167,923				

Deposits in excess of amounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation are insured by securities held in the Tennessee Collateral Pool. These deposits are category 1 – insured or collateralized with securities held by the entity or by its agent in the entity's name.

- This is the Authority's general revenue checking account for 2002 and 2001. Each Division reports its share of the account. Interest is earned on the daily revenue fund balance. The interest rate is 103.2 percent of the Federal Reserve Open Market Committee rate as published each Tuesday. This rate applies for one week and is used to calculate the interest on a daily basis. Interest is added to the account monthly. A service fee, based on actual cost, not to exceed \$1,200, is paid each month by the Authority for this banking service.
- ** The bond escrow account represents excess bond funds. This excess balance is restricted by the Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1998B, to secure the 1998B Capital Appreciation Bonds which mature July 1, 2012. These funds will be available for debt service requirements on July 1, 2012. The accreted value of these bonds are included in the Division's bonds payable.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 10 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The Division offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan, available to all Division employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

IRC Section 457 was changed August 20, 1996, to require that all assets and liabilities be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. The Division's plan was amended to adopt the required changes. The changes were effective January 1, 1997.

NOTE 11 - POST-RETIREMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS

In addition to providing pension benefits, the Division provides certain health care, dental and life insurance benefits for retired employees. Substantially all of the Division's employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach age 55 while working for the Division. The health care and dental benefits are provided by a self-insurance trust plan with an insurance company acting as administrator. Retired employees over the age of sixty-five are covered by a "Medicare carve-out" plan which provides the same benefits, except Medicare is the primary payer. The Plan provides for reinsurance for claims in excess of \$100,000. Not all of the retired employees are eligible for dental benefits.

The cost of health care and dental benefits is \$519,730 and \$435,917 for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The cost of providing the health care and dental benefits for twenty-seven and twenty-eight retirees for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively, is not separable from the cost of providing the health care and dental benefits for seventy-eight and seventy-nine active employees for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The cost of the life insurance benefits is \$18,143 and \$29,677 for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The cost of providing the life insurance benefits for twenty-seven and twenty-eight retirees for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively, is not separable from the cost of providing life insurance benefits for seventy-eight and seventy-nine employees for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively.

NOTE 12 - GEOGRAPHIC OPERATIONS

Roote

The Division's operations are primarily within the City of Jackson, Madison County and adjoining areas, and it derives its revenue primarily from user charges to customers within these areas.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 13 - CAPITAL LEASES

The Division leases various office equipment with lease terms through June 2005. The capital leases have been recorded as an obligation in the accompanying financial statements at the present value of future minimum lease payments discounted at various interest rates.

Obligations under capital leases consist of the following at June 30,

	2002	2001
Total Less: Current portion	\$ 41,937 21,842	\$ 58,704 24,138
Long-term portion	<u>\$ 20,095</u>	<u>\$ 34,566</u>

The future minimum lease payments under the capital leases and the net present value of the future minimum lease payments are as follows for the years ended June 30,

2003 2004 2005	23,070 20,075 849
2006 Thereafter	
Total future minimum lease payments	43,994
Less: amount representing interest	2,057
Present value of future minimum lease payments \$	41,937

NOTE 14 – ACCOUNTING CHANGE

Part of

Sept.

As of July 1, 2000, the Authority adopted Statement No. 34 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments. Statement No. 34 requires recording of certain capital assets and in accordance with the Statement, the Water Division has increased net assets as of July 1, 2000 by \$8,016,457 to record donated capital assets. The change also increased the increase in net assets by \$221,201 for the period ended June 30, 2001.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

process processes

100000

(Secretary)

Districta districta

Account to the same

Sales and a

Service Servic

STATE OF THE PARTY
June 30, 2002, and 2001

NOTE 15 - INTERDEPARTMENTAL RENT EXPENSE

For 2002 and 2001, the Division paid rent to the Electric Division of \$4,722 and \$5,162, respectively, for the use of the mainframe computer, larger copier and miscellaneous equipment.

NOTE 16 - NOTE PAYABLE - WASTEWATER DIVISION

One note payable – Wastewater Division consists of \$2,600,048 payable in monthly installments of \$16,666. No interest is being charged.



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & BUSINESS ADVISORS

Elizabeth A. Acree, CPA Dale Cavaness, CPA C. Mickey Hannon, CPA John E. Hudson, CPA Tony R. Jones, CPA

S. Lawson Crain, CPA R. Thomas Crenshaw, CPA Mark M. Layne, CPA Katherine G. Watts, CPA Anita C. Hamilton, CPA Amy K. Santaniello, CPA Jason T. Shanes, CPA Tamara H. Stanfill, CPA Karen L. Taylor, CPA Trenton D. Watrous, CPA, CVA Roger D. Worrell, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Directors Jackson Energy Authority Jackson, Tennessee

We have audited the financial statements of the Jackson Energy Authority - Water Division and Jackson Utility Division - Water System as of and for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectfully, and have issued our report thereon dated September 6, 2002. We conducted our audits in accordance with U. S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Jackson Energy Authority - Water Division's and Jackson Utility Division - Water System's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of their compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audits and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audits, we considered Jackson Energy Authority - Water Division's and Jackson Utility Division - Water System's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

26 SECURITY DRIVE . JACKSON, TENNESSEE 38305

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control over Financial Reporting Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards (Continued)

This report is intended for the information of the Board of Directors, management and government regulatory and granting agencies, and it is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than those specified parties.

CRAIN & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

Jackson, Tennessee September 6, 2002

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY – WATER DIVISION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

Security d

Bernad

president States prepared

Minima Maria

E STREET

Married

Receivable Balance June 30, 2002			
Expenditures Ju	\$ 213,889	\$ 10,942	\$ 224,831
Receipts	\$ 213,889	\$ 10,942	\$ 224,831
Receivable Balance July 01, 2001		↔	∽
State Contract #	Z02-008480-00	Z99-091768-00	
Grant	\$ 326,196	\$ 236,422	\$ 562,618
State Grantor Agency	fennessee Department of Economic & Community Development	Tennessee Department of Economic & Community Development	

JACKSON ENERGY AUT	HORITY – WATE	ER DIVISI	ON	
NOTE TO THE SCHEDULE OF	EXPENDITURES O	F STATE FI	NANCIAL ASS	ISTANCE
(Continued)				
June 30, 2002, and 2001				

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

layers and

St.

(Simond)

Section 198

Basevood .

None and

1

.

Personal Street

Paris,

T and

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance summarizes the expenditures of Jackson Energy Authority – Water Division under programs of the state government for the year ended June 30, 2002. The Schedule is presented using the accrual basis of accounting.

1 :	
become of	
Acceptaint	
Special	
E .	
1 .	
Approximate	
	가게 되는 것 하다가 되고 말한 이용이 그 하나요? 그는 물건 회장 그리고 하다면 하는 사람들이 그리고 말했다.
and I	
e i	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
Chromosom	
the same	
# I	
de la constante	
Springer Land	
1.1	
To a constant	
f	
Bereite	
F TR	
- Carrier	
T. Contract	
1	
Michelan	
Barrers & Corporate	사람이 하는 사람이 하면 하는 것이 사람들이 되는 사람이 사랑하는 것이다.
	化二氯酚 化二氯化二氯化二氯化二氯化二氯化二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二

HISTORICAL PENSION INFORMATION

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

	1993	1994	1995	1996
(1) Pension benefit obligation	\$ 32,450,851	\$ 35,287,736	\$ 38,518,851	\$ 42,199,778
(2) Net assets available for benefits	\$ 20,108,384	\$ 21,992,047	\$ 23,796,754	\$ 26,644,006
(3) Percent - (2) divided by (1)	61.97%	62.32%	61.77%	63.14%
(4) Unfunded pension benefit obligation (1) minus (2)	\$ 12,342,467	\$ 13,295,689	\$ 14,722,097	\$ 15,555,772
(5) Annual covered payroll	\$ 7,596,998	\$ 7,878,863	\$ 7,977,673	\$ 8,753,084
(6) Percent - (4) divided by (5)	162.47%	168.75%	184.54%	177.74%

An actuarial valuation is performed annually. The information presented above is taken from those reports and is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
\$ 44,897,959	\$ 48,868,864	\$ 54,727,249	\$ 58,727,249	\$ 64,995,256	\$ 71,340,653
\$ 29,467,137	\$ 33,343,880	\$ 38,092,794	\$ 42,543,267	\$ 45,348,868	\$ 47,914,966
65.63%	68.23%	69.60%	72.44%	69.77%	67.16%
\$ 15,430,822	\$ 15,524,984	\$ 16,634,455	\$ 16,183,982	\$ 19,646,388	\$ 23,425,687
\$ 9,061,874	\$ 9,949,845	\$ 10,744,593	\$ 11,117,696	\$ 11,302,548	\$ 12,876,865
170.28%	156.03%	154.82%	145.57%	173.82%	181.92%

- a. The comparability of trend information is affected by changes in actuarial assumptions, benefit provisions actuarial finding method, accounting policies, and other changes. Those changes usually affect trends in contribution requirements and in ratios that use the pension benefit obligation as a factor.
- b. Looking at the pension benefit obligation, or the unfunded portion of the pension benefit obligation, in isolation can be misleading.

Expressing net assets available for benefits as a percentage of the pension benefit obligation (line 3) provides one indication of the extent to which a plan is funded. Analysis of this percentage over time indicates whether the plan is becoming financially stronger or weaker. Generally, the greater this percentage, the stronger the plan.

Expressing the unfunded pension benefit obligation as a percentage of the annual covered payroll (line 6) approximately adjusts for the effects of inflation and aids analysis of funding progress. Generally, the smaller the unfunded percentage, the stronger the plan.

1

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WATER DIVISION OPERATING EXPENSES

7

Br-vegel

Statement of the statem

Agrana d

B Daniel

Steercoad.

Grand Manager

No.

Executed and the second

No.

Estate and a

Branca (a)

1

F

A STATE OF THE STA

The state of the s

	######################################	led June 30,
	2002	2001
Operating expenses		
Source of supply	4000	
Supervision and engineering	\$ 13,985	\$ 8,102
Labor	46,330	25,948
Miscellaneous	320,615	343,689
Total source of supply	380,930	377,739
Pumping		
Supervision and engineering	11,119	13,591
Labor	17,924	31,841
Purchased power	286,868	315,577
Miscellaneous	3,525	4,931
Total pumping	319,436	365,940
Total pumping		
Treatment and disposal		
Supervision and engineering	7,310	8,092
Labor	229,037	258,171
Chemicals	75,598	69,994
Miscellaneous	84,449	86,866
Total treatment and disposal	396,394	423,123
Transmission and distribution		
Supervision and engineering	182,741	186,818
Storage facilities expense	42,815	47,089
Line expense	261,417	235,978
Meter expense	112,177	65,540
Miscellaneous	229,296	246,645
Customer installation	108,605	84,662
Total transmission and distribution	937,051	866,732
Customer accounts		
Supervision	14,719	12,625
Meter reading	103,701	93,045
Billing and collection	321,086	257,822
Uncollectible accounts	100,008	54,996
Data processing	151,800	141,789
Assistance expense	126,242	93,500
Total customer accounts	817,556	653,777
Administrative and general		
Salaries	446,719	397,845
Office supplies and expense	161,175	153,171
Professional service	37,723	54,573
Insurance	115,542	92,093
Employees' benefits	823,085	668,721
Miscellaneous	33,499	27,950
Rent	4,722	5,162
Total administrative and general	1,622,465	1,399,515
Total operating expenses	\$ 4,473,832	\$ 4,086,826
See independent auditors' repo		

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WATER DIVISION MAINTENANCE EXPENSES

Section of

Francisco Control

Bernhad

Simmer and

the said

Microsoft

Brenzyd

to many and

Managered States

State of the state

Alternation of the second

Transaction of the same

Barrand

Barrier Barrier

present Division of the Control of t

the state of

Special Specia

in the second

A Design

	Y	ears Ended.	June 30,
	20	02	2001
Maintenance expenses			
Source of supply			
Supervision and engineering	\$		\$ 8,093
Wells and springs	er efficience en	97,207	97,078
	1	04,086	105,171
Pumping			
Supervision and engineering		10,698	13,118
Structures and improvements		•	0
Pumping equipment		30,209	29,523
		40,907	42,641
Treatment and disposal			
Supervision and engineering		6,879	8,136
Structures and improvements	1	11,538	46,972
Treatment and disposal equipment	10	01,854	119,601
	2	20,271	174,709
Transmission and distribution Supervision and engineering		18,044	14,587
Structures and improvements		50	11,507
Distribution reservoirs and standpipes	2	10,406	20,621
Mains and services		73,123	432,138
Services meters and hydrants		45,288	162,927
		46,911	630,273
Administrative and general		57,035	62,490
Total maintenance expenses	\$ 1,20	69,210	\$ 1,015,284
Total Hamitoliano expenses	Φ 1 ₂ Δ1	J/,41U	Ψ 1,013,204

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WATER DIVISION HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE (Unaudited) Years Ended June 30,

HISTORICAL

2002	\$ 10,953,254 50,080	11,003,334	7,432,779 1,391,690 96,593 5,944,496	5,058,838	\$ 25,000,016	2.02
2001	\$ 9,496,365 113,240	9,609,605	6,687,843 1,306,750 91,334 5,289,759	4,319,846	\$ 2,287,208	1.89
2000	\$ 9,777,340 193,708	9,971,048	6,258,217 1,190,296 84,524 4,983,397	4,987,651	\$ 2,425,787	2.06
1999	\$ 8,589,462 283,118	8,872,580	5,970,710 1,054,095 79,749 4,836,866	4,035,714	\$ 1,724,650	2.34
1998	\$ 8,208,406 113,762	8,322,168	5,878,798 1,036,000 76,000 4,766,798	3,555,370	\$ 1,732,884	2.05
Description	Operating revenues (1) Interest & other income	Total revenue	Operating expenses Less depreciation Less tax equivalents	Total revenue available for bond debt service	Bond debt service	Bond debt service coverage

(1) Includes development and connection charges.

PROJECTED

Tone and

Branchista byposterod

Name of

(General)

\$60 months | \$80 months | \$10 m

Silver state

Server and

7

Animal graves gr

Description	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Operating revenues (1) Interest & other income	\$ 10,358,157 45,820	\$ 11,038,139 62,571	\$ 11,758,853 21,006	\$ 12,087,678 84,306	\$ 12,815,919
Total revenue	10,403,977	11,100,710	11,779,859	12,171,984	12,861,870
Operating expenses Less depreciation Less tax equivalents	7,550,633 1,570,184 101,264 5,879,185	7,855,402 1,641,849 104,344 6,109,209	8,224,070 1,766,981 108,858 6,348,231	8,656,880 1,944,908 115,366 6,596,606	9,028,940 2,053,041 121,200 6,854,699
Total revenue available for bond debt service	4,524,792	4,991,501	5,431,628	5,575,378	6,007,171
Bond debt service	\$ 2,212,731	\$ 2,101,294	\$ 2,518,204	\$ 3,132,597	\$ 3,108,638
Bond debt service coverage	2.04	2.38	2.16	1.78	1.93

(1) Includes development and connection charge.

REVENUES GENERATED UNDER PRESENT RATES AND

TEN LARGEST CUSTOMERS

(Unaudited)

promised in the second

Brend A

Show it will be a very start of

None and

Barrens .

Base A

Blowns

Street St

lessoned.

Managarati

- B2444

gra-ag

Sec. 1

L Spinster

State State

REVENUES GENERATED UNDER PRESENT RATES

						Avg. evenue
Billing Classification	τ	Total Revenue		otal tomers	Cı	Per istomer
Classification		Cevenue	cus	WINCIS		istomer
Residential water (Urban)	\$	4,150,706		21,194	\$	196
Residential water (Rural)		1,772,078		7,112		249
Commercial & Industrial water		3,178,624		3,581		888
Wholesale		32,783	***	2		16,392
Metered well		8,863		1		8,863
Total	<u>\$</u>	9,143,054				

TEN LARGEST WATER CUSTOMERS

		Total Usage	Total Water	Percentage Total
Number	Customer Name	(Gallons)	Purchased	Revenue
1	Proctor & Gamble	280,095,000	\$ 237,926	2.60%
2	Jackson Madison County General			
	Hospital	130,204,000	123,635	1.35%
3	Aurora Foods, Inc.	131,415,000	114,179	1.25%
4	Jackson Energy Authority	103,029,400	97,335	1.06%
5	Delta Faucet Company	64,625,000	59,086	0.65%
6	Porter Cable Corp	46,943,400	60,023	0.66%
7	Methodist LeBonheur Healthcare	21,328,600	23,150	0.25%
8	Dal Tile, Inc.	16,684,400	19,295	0.21%
9	County Wide Utility District	22,158,500	23,488	0.26%
10	Devilbiss 1	21,611,400	23,385	0.26%

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WATER DIVISION
COMPARATIVE INCOME STATEMENTS
(Unaudited)
Years Ended June 39,

person person control person p

and the same of th

	2002	2001	2000	1000	1908	1907	1006	1995	1994	
		7007	2007		000	100	0//			
Total operating revenues	\$ 9,324,717	\$ 9,061,762	\$ 9,047,014	\$ 8,135,374	\$ 7,630,873	\$ 7,185,680	\$ 6,824,599	\$ 6,708,329	\$ 6,343,102	
O. modeline										
Operation of existence	30036	017 241	740.303	040 040	157 517	705 505	001 507	624 766	567 775	
Maintenance of systems	144 053	147,019	110 641	075.540	100,010	121 645	165 860	88 137	80.494	
Treatment and disnosal	599 919	118,141	140,011	570 530	2C1,111	561 201	600,001	510 154	503 548	
Transmission and distribution	1 784 003	1 497 005	1 388 470	1 460 540	1 536 367	102,100	705 021	1 421 380	954 254	
Customer accounting	817 557	777 859	714 270	606 230	518 859	601,402,1	542 996	482 725	443 634	
Taxes, payroll	201 454	187 649	162 821	158 862	159 974	148 030	141 496	144 271	130 369	
Tax equivalent	96 593	91 331	84 524	79,749	760.97	72 985	69.451	64 487	59.622	
Administrative and general	1,679,499	1,462,006	1,289,377	1,281,805	1,265,830	1,238,464	1,181,297	1,211,769	1,071,642	
Total operating expenses	6,041,090	5,381,091	5,067,921	4,916,615	4,842,958	4,529,469	4,500,437	4,557,179	3,825,988	. *.
Net operating revenue before depreciation	3,283,627	3,680,671	3,979,093	3,218,759	2,787,915	2,656,211	2,324,162	2,151,150	2,517,114	
Depreciation expense	1,391,690	1,306,749	1,190,296	1,054,095	1,035,869	965,215	895,463	731,780	692,872	
Net operating revenue	1,891,937	2,373,922	2,788,797	2,164,664	1,752,046	1,690,996	1,428,699	1,419,370	1,824,242	
Other income (expense)										
Interest and other income	54,970	115,160	196,173	288,284	115,745	248,873	592,485	23,850	27,494	
Bond interest, amortization, and other expense	1,091,659	1,095,977	1,188,970	1,467,505	1,267,148	1,303,163	1,118,252	1,009,024	1,006,990	
Total other income (expense)	(1,036,689)	(980,817)	(992,797)	(1,179,221)	(1,151,403)	(1,054,290)	(525,767)	(985,174)	(919,496)	
Net income before contributed capital	855,248	1,393,105	1,796,000	985,443	600,643	636,706	902,932	434,196	844,746	
Income from contributed capital	1,628,538	434,599				1	•			
Net income before extraordinary item	2.483.786	1.827.704	1.796.000	985.443	600,643	902'989	902.932	434.196	844.746	
Extraordinary gain (loss)					•				(135,626)	
Net income	2,483,786	1,827,704	1,796,000	985,443	600,643	636,706	902,932	434,196	709,120	
Retained earnings										
Beginning of year	21,742,872	19,915,165	18,119,165	17,133,722	16,533,079	15,896,373	14,993,441	14,559,245	13,946,860	
Prior period adjustments	15,597,161				•		1			
Retained earnings										
End of year	\$ 39,823,819	\$ 21,742,869	\$ 19,915,165	17,135 \$ 18,119,165 \$ 17,135	\$ 17,133,722	\$ 16,533,079	\$ 15,896,373	\$ 14,993,441	\$ 14,655,980	
•			CHARLEN	· ACC, BIUCOLIUCAL AL	CHIRA LEIMING					

Unaudited - See independent auditors' report.

person person prison pr

Barranga i

general general personal december between boundary

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WATER DIVISION CUSTOMERS AND REVENUE (Unamitted)

				٠.														٠.						
		Connection	Charges	\$ 65,992	93,492	92,482	57,820	26,638	78,726	99,213	65,402	148,039	119,410	188,256	194,370	237,104	563,497	497,411	409,499	413,565	391,363	545,290	\$ 4,317,569	
Total	Water	Operating	Revenues	\$ 3,822,831	3,763,624	3,884,633	4,091,573	4,232,233	4,472,683	4,753,036	5,046,635	5,287,083	5,868,299	6,343,103	6,708,329	6,824,599	7,185,679	7,630,872	8,135,374	9,047,014	9,061,762	9,324,717	\$ 115,484,079	
	Other	Operating	Revenues	\$ 56,162	54,725	60,558	906'19	71,459	77,784	107,626	109,664	91,526	101,717	108,919	188,859	115,656	121,473	137,516	153,332	167,421	165,322	181,663	\$ 2,139,288	
	Total	Water	Sales	\$ 3,766,669	3,708,899	3,824,075	4,023,667	4,160,774	4,394,899	4,645,410	4,936,971	5,195,557	5,766,582	6,234,184	6,519,470	6,708,943	7,064,206	7,493,356	7,982,042	8,879,593	8,896,440	9,143,054	\$ 113,344,791	
	Utility	District	Revenue	\$ 123,808	78,315	75,073	686,68	99,430	121,285	107,874	115,868	99,260	•	•		i,		•	•					
	Customers	Amount of	Revenue	\$ 1,109,035	1,113,492	1,210,798	1,272,945	1,340,812	1,497,367	1,598,247	1,683,693	1,812,234	2,034,319	2,161,931	2,312,552	2,357,328	2,557,167	2,868,715	3,025,732	3,435,543	3,331,528	3,220,270		
	Other	No. of	Customers	1,874	1,930	2,074	2,180	2,260	2,334	2,426	2,440	2,541	2,573	2,639	2,874	2,934	3,085	3,147	3,294	3,363	3,435	3,584		
		Rural	Revenue	\$ 349,766	339,684	356,914	401,487	439,976	475,741	527,430	608,563	731,060	1,100,123	1,233,455	1,305,258	1,242,039	1,205,654	1,152,648	1,233,927	1,390,354	1,482,777	1,772,078		
	ntial	Rural	Customers	1,864	1,944	2,051	2,208	2,366	2,544	2,745	2,923	5,033	5,254	5,516	5,732	5,348	4,824	4,874	4,961	5,261	5,859	7,112		
	Residential	Urban	Revenue	\$ 2,184,060	2,177,408	2,181,290	2,259,246	2,280,556	2,300,506	2,411,859	2,528,847	2,553,003	2,632,140	2,838,798	2,901,660	3,109,576	3,301,385	3,471,993	3,722,383	4,053,696	4.082,135	4.150.706		
		Urban	Customers	16,306	16,792	16,976	17,016	16,991	17,090	17,175	17,247	17,430	17,745	17,686	17,950	18,943	19.911	19,599	19.975	20.793	20,851	21,194		
		Total	Customers	20,044	20,666	21,101	21,404	21,617	21,968	22,346	22,610	25,004	25,572	25,841	26,562	27,225	27,820	* 27,620	28,230	29.417	30,145	31.890		
	Fiscal Year	Ended	June 30	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		

* Note: At June 30, 1998, the System reflected total customers as the number of metered services rather than number of bills as in previous years.

Jackson, Tennessee

Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Years Ended June 30, 2002 and 2001



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & BUSINESS ADVISORS

Elizabeth A. Acree, CPA Dale Cavaness, CPA C. Mickey Hannon, CPA John E. Hudson, CPA Tony R. Jones, CPA

S. Lawson Crain, CPA R. Thomas Crenshaw, CPA Mark M. Layne, CPA Katherine G. Watts, CPA Anita C. Hamilton, CPA Amy K. Santaniello, CPA Jason T. Shanes, CPA Tamara H. Stanfill, CPA Karen L. Taylor, CPA Trenton D. Watrous, CPA, CVA Roger D. Worrell, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Directors Jackson Energy Authority Jackson, Tennessee

We have audited the balance sheets of Jackson Energy Authority – Wastewater Division and Jackson Utility Division – Wastewater System as of June 30, 2002 and June 30, 2001, respectfully, and the related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets and statements of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with U. S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements as of and for the period ended June 30, 2002 present only Jackson Energy Authority – Wastewater Division and are not intended to present the combined financial position or combined results of operations of Jackson Energy Authority.

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements as of and for the period ended June 30, 2001 present only the Jackson Utility Division – Wastewater System and are not intended to present the financial position or results of operations of the City of Jackson, Tennessee, or of any other proprietary or similar trust fund types.

As discussed in Note 16 to the financial statements, the Authority adopted and implemented Statement No. 34 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002.

Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Jackson Energy Authority - Wastewater Division and Jackson Utility Division - Wastewater System as of June 30, 2002 and June 30, 2001, respectfully, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with U. S. generally accepted accounting principles.

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued a report dated September 6, 2002 on our consideration of Jackson Energy Authority - Wastewater Division's and Jackson Utility Division - Wastewater System's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of their compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audits.

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The information listed as supplemental information and Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements of Jackson Energy Authority - Wastewater Division or Jackson Utility Division - Wastewater System. The MD&A and Historical Pension Information are required by the GASB, upon which we have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation, however, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it. The other supplemental information, except for that portion marked "unaudited" on which we express no opinion, has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

CRAIN & COMPANY

Certified Public Accountants

Jackson, Tennessee September 6, 2002

Jackson Energy Authority Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2002

Required Financial Statements

The Financial Statements of the Jackson Energy Authority report information using accounting methods similar to those used by private sector companies. These statements offer short- and long-term financial information about its activities. The Balance Sheet includes all of the Energy Authority's assets and liabilities and provides information about the nature and amounts of investments in resources (assets) and the obligations to creditors (liabilities). It also provides the basis for computing rate of return, evaluating the capital structure and assessing the liquidity and financial flexibility of the Energy Authority. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets. This statement measures the success of the operations over the past year and can be used to analyze the results of the Energy Authority's operation. The Statement of Cash Flows reports cash receipts, cash payments, and net changes in cash position resulting from operations, investing, and financing activities and provides answers to such questions as where did cash come from, for what was cash used, and what was the change in cash balance during the reporting period.

This section of the annual financial report presents our analysis of the Wastewater Division's financial performance during the Fiscal Year that ended June 30, 2002. It should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes that follow this section.

Financial Highlights

- Wastewater Division net assets increased \$1.2 million or 2.26 % over the prior year.
- Revenues decreased by 1.87% to \$9.7 million during fiscal 2002.
- Operating expenses increased to \$8.5 million or 12.06% over fiscal year 2001.
- Capital Contributions to the Division increased to \$1.5 million or 130% over last year.

Fiscal year 2002 is the first period that the Energy Authority applied Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for Sate and Local Governments. The Energy Authority has restated prior periods for purposes of providing comparative data for the Management's Discussion and Analysis. Statement No. 34 requires recording of certain capital assets and in accordance with the Statement, the Wastewater Division has increased net assets as of July 1, 2000 by \$10,266,783 to record donated capital assets. The change also grew the increase in net assets by \$409,755 for the period ended June 30, 2001.

Jackson Energy Authority Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) June 30, 2002

Financial Analysis

The following table summarizes the changes in Net Assets between June 30, 2001 and 2002:

Wastewater Division (in thousands of dollars):

	2002	_2001_	% change
Current and Other Assets	\$13,865	\$16,475	(15.84%)
Capital Assets Total Assets	79,300	76,649	3.46%
	93,165	93,124	04%
Long-Term Debt Other Liabilities Total Liabilities	34,934	35,627	(1.95%)
	2,938	3,422	(-14.14%)
	37,872	39,049	(3.01%)
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt - Restricted	42,897 1,234	40,092 1,244	7.00% (0.81%)
- Unrestricted Total Net Assets	11,163	12,739	(<u>12.38%)</u>
	\$55,294	\$54,075	2.26%

The table indicates that the largest portion of the Wastewater Division's net assets (77.6%) represents its investment in capital assets (e.g. land and easements, structures and improvements, infrastructure, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. Another significant portion of the Division's net assets is \$11.16 million in unrestricted net assets, which may be used to meet ongoing obligations. The remaining balance of net assets, \$1.23 million, represents resources subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Examples of such restrictions include assets in bond and interest sinking funds, assets in debt reserve funds, and unspent bond proceeds in a restricted construction fund.

Net assets of the Wastewater Division increased by \$1.2 million during the current fiscal year. The increase represents capital assets financed primarily from equity, a major component of which is from capital contributions. The increase in the Division's capital assets was \$2.7 million in fiscal year 2002. Current and other assets decreased by \$2.6 million to \$13.9 million in fiscal year 2002.

Jackson Energy Authority Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) June 30, 2002

The following table summarizes the variances in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets between fiscal years 2001 and 2002:

Wastewater Division (in thousands of dollars):

	2002	_2001_	% Change
Operating Revenues	\$ 9,718	\$ 9,918	(2.02%)
Operating Expenses	8,511	7,612	11.81%
Net Operating Income	1,206	2,306	(47.70%)
Interest income & other	346	663	(47.81%)
Interest expense & other	1,869	1,344	39.06%
Income before Contributed Capital	(316)	1,626	(119.43%)
Capital Contributions	1,536	667	130.28%
Change in Net Assets	1,219	2,293	(46.84%)
Total Net Assets – beginning as restated Total Net Assets – ending, as restated	54,075 \$55,294	51,781 \$54,075	4.43% 2.25%

A close examination of the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets reveals that the Wastewater Division's revenues decreased \$200,284 or 2.02% from fiscal year 2001 to fiscal year 2002. This reduction in sales revenue was due in part to the negative impact of a softening economy. The division also lost its largest industrial end-user to relocation strategies. Additionally, fewer than normal commercial projects were implemented to expand the system. This slowdown afforded the Wastewater Division an opportunity to direct more attention toward maintaining its operating system. A more concentrated effort toward maintenance coupled with some shifting of joint cost allocations caused an increase in operating and maintenance expense of 12.06% over fiscal year 2001. Additional draws on state revolving loans contributed to an increase in interest expense of \$525,000 over fiscal year 2001. These monies were used to build the new Wastewater treatment plant located on DeLoach Road.

Jackson Energy Authority Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) June 30, 2002

Utility Plant and Debt Administration

The Wastewater Division's utility plant increased \$2.7 million from \$76.6 million in fiscal year 2001 to \$79.3 million in fiscal year 2002. This investment in capital assets includes land and easements, infrastructure, structures and improvements, vehicles and equipment, general office furniture & fixtures, and construction in progress.

Major capital expenditures during the fiscal year included the following:

- Medina Wastewater System Acquisition
- Rehab Sandy Creek Interceptor
- Completion of Moize Creek Interceptor
- Construction of Middle Fork Wastewater Treatment Plant

At June 30, 2002, the Wastewater Division had long-term debt outstanding of \$34.9 million compared to \$35.6 million in the prior year. The \$34.9 million is primarily comprised of \$14.8 million in notes payable to the State Revolving Loan Fund and \$20.1 million of revenue and revenue refunding bonds. During the year, retirement of debt amounted to \$1.1 million. Additions, accretions and other adjustments amounted to \$0.4 million. A total refunding of all outstanding long-term debt is planned to occur in fiscal year 2003. This refunding is necessary to acquire outstanding debt from the City of Jackson, pursuant to Chapter No. 55 of the Private Acts, 2001.

Currently Known Facts, Decisions or Conditions

The Wastewater Division continues to meet or exceed all State and Federal guidelines and requirements for a wastewater system.

A 5% rate increase has been approved and will become effective in October 2002.

An interceptor main will be completed by March 2003 to relieve the existing lagoon treatment for the recently acquired City of Medina wastewater system. This will allow the wastewater to be treated at the Authority's Middle Fork Treatment Plant and will lower treatment operating costs. The interceptor route will also provide a wastewater outlet for an area beginning to develop along the Highway 45 East corridor and for the Town of Three Way.

The Wastewater Division also acquired the Pinson Utility District wastewater system during the fiscal year.

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION BALANCE SHEETS

A	SS	E	TS
		1	

	June 30,		
	2002	2001	
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,872,233	\$ 4,742,624	
Accounts receivable-Customer (less allowance for			
uncollectible accounts of \$79,919 and \$52,253 for			
June 30, 2002 and 2001 respectively)	967,026	936,988	
Accrued interest receivable	49	432	
Materials and supplies	54,435	29,590	
Prepaid expenses, miscellaneous receivables and other	28,849	57,991	
Current maturities of long-term notes receivable - Water Division	199,992	199,992	
Current maturities of long-term notes receivable - Gas Division	1,250,000	2,117,003	
Total current assets	7,372,584	<u>8,084,620</u>	
Restricted assets			
Bond escrow account			
Cash investment	732,251	732,251	
Revenue refunding bond debt service account		.32,231	
Cash and cash equivalents	1,056,378	1,094,328	
Construction retainage - cash and cash equivalents	1,030,378	487,005	
		487,003	
Total restricted assets	1,934,558	2,313,584	
Utility plant – at cost			
Wastewater Plant in service and equipment	104,230,086	88,378,149	
Less: accumulated depreciation	27,439,381	24,819,011	
Total utility plant - at cost	76,790,705	63,559,138	
하루를 먹는 이번 이 이 주인 어때 가는 사람들이 되었다.			
Construction in progress	2,509,714	_13,090,236	
Utility plant – net	79,300,419	76,649,374	
Other assets			
Investments – other	10,000	10,000	
Unamortized bond issue cost			
Unamortized deferred cost – GIS Project	124,972	141,037	
Unamortized assets	523,108	574,970	
	•	340	
Long-term note receivable - Water Division (less current			
maturities included above)	2,400,056	2,600,048	
Long-term note receivable – Gas Division (less current maturities included above)	1,500,000	2,750,000	
Total other assets	4,558,136	6,076,395	
Total assets	\$ 93,165,697	\$ 93,123,973	

LIABII	LITIES	AND	NET A	SSETS

		ne 30,
Liabilities	2002	2001
Current liabilities (payable from current assets)		
Current maturities of capital leases	Ф 15005	
Current maturities of notes payable	\$ 15,885	\$ 17,555
Accounts payable	483,321	•
Other accrued expenses	145,929 767,071	1,511,165 397,804
Total current liabilities (payable from current assets)	1,412,206	1,926,524
Current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)		
Current portion of revenue bonds payable (net of unamortized		
discount of \$31,346 and \$32,464 in 2002 and 2001,		
respectively)	970,804	912,636
Accrued revenue bond interest	554,777	582,679
Total current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)	1,525,581	1,495,315
and the second of the provided and the second of the secon		
Long-term liabilities		
Notes payable (net of current maturities)	14,845,979	14,658,016
Revenue refunding bonds payable (net of unamortized discount		
of \$163,053 and \$194,399 in 2002 and 2001, respectively		
and accounting loss on refunding \$117,480 in 2002 and		
\$168,606 in 2001) Long-term capital leases	20,073,163	20,944,311
Long-term capital leases	14,615	25,138
Total long-term liabilities	34,933,757	35,627,465
Total liabilities	37,871,544	39,049,304
let assets		
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	40.006.650	
Reserve for bond service	42,896,652	40,091,718
Unrestricted	1,233,852 11,163,649	1,243,900
	11,103,049	12,739,051
Total net assets	_55,294,153	54,074,669
Total liabilities and net assets	<u>\$ 93,165,697</u>	\$ 93,123,973

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS

지하다 하는 사람들은 사람들이 가는 사람이 얼마를 다	Years End	led June 30,
회학의 여행 등 대한 열림 보고 전쟁하고 있다는 아랫 이다.	2002	2001
Operating revenue	\$ 9,717,939	\$ 9,918,223
Operating expenses		
Operating expenses (scheduled)	4,657,752	4,175,398
Maintenance expenses (scheduled)	1,222,264	1,087,506
Provision for depreciation (less \$708,858 and \$548,661		2,007,500
for 2002 and 2001, respectively, allocated elsewhere)	2,319,551	2,046,439
Taxes, payroll	203,504	196,119
Tax equivalent	108,728	106,229
Total operating expenses	8,511,799	7,611,691
Net operating income	1,206,140	2,306,532
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)		
Interest and other income	338,133	594 202
Bond interest, amortization and other expense	(1,869,073)	584,392 (1,343,878)
Gain (loss) on disposition of fixed assets	8,687	78,787
		70,707
Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)	(1,522,253)	(680,699)
Income before contributed capital	(316,113)	1,625,833
Capital contributions	1,535,597	667,351
Change in net assets	1,219,484	2,293,184
Total net assets - beginning, as restated	54,074,669	51,781,485
Total net assets - ending, as restated	\$ 55,294,153	\$ 54,074,669

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

불발되었다. 여러도를 보았다는 생활 회교는 하는 경험이다.	Years Ended June 30,	
	2002	2001
Cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Receipts from customers	¢ 0.674.077	
Payments to suppliers	\$ 9,674,277	\$ 9,855,642
Payments to employees	(3,403,632)	(2,558,609)
Tax equivalent expense paid to City of Jackson	(2,896,721)	(2,744,640)
The state of parts of the off of Jackson	(108,728)	(106,229)
Net cash provided by operating activites		
the cash provided by operating activities	3,265,196	4,446,164
Cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing		
activities:		
Proceeds from new issuance of long-term debt	970 200	0.011.000
Principal payments on notes payable	870,388 (199,103)	9,911,830
Principal payments on bonds payable	(945,100)	(900 700)
Bond debt expense paid	(6,308)	(890,700)
Principal payments on capital leases	(18,855)	(2.005)
Deferred payments - GIS project	(10,033)	(2,095)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(4,136,730)	(7,886)
Removal cost of fixed assets	(21,196)	(11,746,880)
Proceeds from salvage of property, plant, and equipment	20,573	(10,667)
Interest expense	(1,742,481)	94,779
Notes receivable receipts - Progas	2,117,003	(946,108)
Notes receivable receipts - Water	199,992	820,708
Gain on sale of assets	8,687	
Cash loaned to Gas System for note receivable	.5,007	(1,500,000)
		(1,500,000)
Net cash used for capital and related financing activities	(3,853,130)	(4,277,019)
	(3,023,130)	(4,277,019)
Cash provided by (used for) investing activities:		
Interest income	338,516	590 072
		589,273
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(249,418)	759 410
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	6,323,958	758,418
기계 가는 사람이 가는 사람이 가지 하면 하는 것이다.		5,565,539
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 6,074,540	¢ 6202.057
	Ψ 0,077,340	\$ 6,323,957
Non-cash disclosure:		
Equipment acquired in capital lease	\$ 6,662	e
	\$ 6,662	\$ -
Contributed capital assets	¢ 1.525.507	.
	\$ 1,535,597	\$ 667,351

	Years Ende	ed June 30,
	2002	2001
선회에 있는데 이 기교를 위한 경기를 받는다.		
Reconciliation of operating revenues to net cash provided by		
(used for) operating activites:		
Net operating income	\$ 1,206,140	\$ 2,306,532
Adjustments to reconcile net operating revenue to		
net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Depreciation	3,028,564	2,216,841
Amortization	51,862	53,223
Provision for doubtful accounts	84,996	60,996
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		00,220
Receivables	(115,033)	(107,229)
Materials and supplies	(24,845)	(508)
Prepaid and other current assets	29,482	9,318
Accounts payable	(1,365,236)	(25,374)
Other accrued expenses	369,266	(67,634)
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 3,265,196	\$ 4,446,165

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization

Jackson Energy Authority (the Authority) was formed July 1, 2001 pursuant to Chapter No. 55 of the Private Acts, 2001 cited as the Jackson Energy Authority Act and, as such, is a political subdivision of the state of Tennessee. The legislation creating the Authority amended the acts that established Jackson Utility Division. The Authority was created as a separate legal entity for the purpose of planning, acquiring, constructing, improving, furnishing, equipping, financing, owning, operating and maintaining electric, gas, water, wastewater and telecommunications utilities systems within or outside the corporate limits City of Jackson, Tennessee and other such utility systems as a municipal water, wastewater, gas, telecommunications or electric utility is authorized by the general laws of the state of Tennessee to own or operate. Upon creation of the Authority, the City of Jackson was authorized to transfer to the Authority all its right, title and interest in and to all the assets operated for the City by Jackson Utility Division. The accompanying financial statements present the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of Jackson Energy Authority – Wastewater Division as of and for the period ended June 30, 2002 and of Jackson Utility Division – Wastewater System as of and for the period ended June 30, 2001.

Fund Accounting

Jackson Energy Authority – Wastewater Division uses enterprise fund accounting. Enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises – where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Jackson Utility Division – Wastewater System was an enterprise fund of the City of Jackson, Tennessee, and as such was an integral part of the City of Jackson.

Jackson Energy Authority – Wastewater Division complies with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and applies all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements and Accounting Principles Board (APB) opinions issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements, in which case, GASB prevails. As allowed by GASB, Jackson Energy Authority – Wastewater Division has elected not to apply FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989.

Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to when revenue and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Jackson Energy Authority – Wastewater Division uses and Jackson Utility Division – Wastewater Division used the accrual basis of accounting. Accrual basis accounting requires the recognition of revenues when earned and the recognition of expenses when incurred.

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Materials and Supplies Valuation

Materials and supplies are valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market value.

Utility Plant and Depreciation

Utility plant records have been maintained on a cost basis since June 19, 1959. Prior to that date, the utility plant was stated at amounts established by the City of Jackson, Tennessee.

Depreciation is calculated by the straight-line method at rates adequate to allocate the cost of applicable assets over their expected useful lives, and includes the amortization of assets accounted for as capital leases.

All acquisitions of property and equipment and all expenditures for repairs, renewals, and betterments that materially prolong the useful lives of assets are capitalized. Property and equipment are carried at cost.

Income Taxes

Jackson Energy Authority was created by state law as a governmental authority and is therefore exempt from federal and state income taxes.

Bond Discount and Issue Costs

The Division has capitalized bond discounts and issue costs and is amortizing them over the life of the bond issues.

Investments

The Public Act creating the Authority authorizes the following investments:

- (1) Direct obligations of the United States government or any of its agencies;
- (2) Obligations guaranteed as a principal and interest by the United States government or any of its agencies;
- (3) Certificates of deposit and other evidences of deposit at state and federal chartered banks, savings and loan institutions or savings banks deposited and collateralized;
- (4) Repurchase agreements entered into with the United States or its agencies or with any bank, broker-dealer or other such entity so long as the obligation of the obligated party is secured by a perfected pledge of full faith and credit obligations of the United States or its agencies;
- (5) Guaranteed investment contracts or similar agreements providing for a specified rate of return over a specified time period with entities rated in one (1) of the two (2) highest rating categories of a nationally recognized rating agency;
- (6) The local government investment pool;

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Investments (Continued)

- (7) Direct general obligations of the state of the United States, or a political subdivision or instrumentality thereof, having general taxing powers and rated in either of the two (2) highest rating categories by a nationally recognized rating agency of such obligations; or
- (8) Obligations of any state of the United States or a political subdivision or instrumentality thereof, secured solely by revenues received by, or on behalf of, the state or political subdivision or instrumentality thereof irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal and interest of such obligations, rated in the two (2) highest rating categories by a nationally recognized rating agency of such obligations.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Division considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less from the date acquired to be a cash equivalent. Cash investments are highly liquid investments but with a maturity of more than three months from the date acquired.

Interest Costs

The Division expenses interest when the liability is incurred. Interest cost associated with fixed assets is capitalized when material. Other interest costs are expensed.

Compensated Absences

The Division grants annual leave and sick leave based on longevity of service. Employees may accumulate up to 310 hours of annual leave, which is fully vested. Employees are not vested in sick leave until retirement at which time 30 percent of accumulated sick leave is paid to the employee. Starting January 1, 1999, the remaining 70 percent of the employee's accumulated sick leave is credited to the employee's number of years of service. The amount of such additional credit shall be determined by dividing such sick leave hours by 2,080 hours. In no event may such additional credit exceed one additional year of service. A liability of \$559,905 and \$397,803 has been accrued for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively, for future compensated absences earned to date.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the financial statements as of June 30, 2001, to conform with the June 30, 2002, presentation. Such reclassifications have had no effect on the net income for the year ended June 30, 2001, as previously reported.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U. S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 2 – INSURANCE COVERAGE

The Division is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Except for catastrophic coverage for fleet vehicles left on the premises overnight, the Division retains the risk of loss to the extent of property damage to such vehicles. The Division carries commercial insurance on all vehicles to mitigate the risk of loss associated with uninsured motorists and liability claims. The Division also carries commercial insurance on company owned vehicles driven by senior administration to mitigate the risk of loss associated with property damage as well as liability claims and uninsured motorists. There were no significant outstanding claims liabilities related to vehicle property damage at June 30, 2002 and 2001. The Division carries commercial insurance for all other risks of income. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Insurer	Coverage	Expiration	Amount of
Affiliated FM	Coverage	<u>Date</u>	Policy
Insurance Company	Fire and extended		
	coverage – 90 percent		
	co-insurance		
	Property	\$	32,817,265
	Contents		10,138,163
	Contractor's equipment		1,048,069
	Communication equip.		396,359
	Flood and earthquake		5,000,000
	Boiler and machinery		10,000,000
	Garaged vehicles		2,349,775
	Transit		100,000
	Accounts receivable		250,000
	Valuable papers		250,000
	Expediting expense		100,000
	Land and water cleanup		100,000
	Cost of construction		1,000,000
	Newly acquired property		1,000,000
	Extra expense	07-01-02	500,000
Great Northern			
Company	General automobile liability, bodily		
	injury and property		
	damage	07-01-02	1,000,000

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(Continued)

<u>June 30, 2002 and 2001</u>

NOTE 2 – INSURANCE COVERAGE (Continued)

Insurer	Coverage	Expiration	Amount of Policy
Distributors Insurance Company	Commercial general liability (for claims over \$100,000) individual aggregate	07-01-02	100,000 300,000
Lexington Insurance Company	Excess general liability (for claims over \$100,000 and \$300,000) individual aggregate	07-01-02	900,000 2,700,000
Westchester Fire	Umbrella general liability	07-01-02	5,000,000
Distributors Insurance Company	Worker's Compensation	07-01-02	1,000,000
Zurich American Insurance Company	Pension and benefit fiduciary responsibility	07-01-02	3,000,000
Zurich American Insurance Company	Public officials' and employees' liability	07-01-02	5,000,000
Travelers Insurance Company	Public employee dishonesty	07-01-02	500,000

A Voluntary Employee Benefit Association trust provides medical care and dental insurance coverage for its employees. Based on past experience, the Division pays non-refundable premiums to the trust to be used to pay medical care and dental benefit claims for employees. Claims in excess of \$100,000 are covered by reinsurance. Principal Financial Group is acting as administrator.

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 3 – RETIREMENT PLAN

The Jackson Energy Authority has a retirement plan covering substantially all of its employees. The retirement plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan and is administered by the Jackson Energy Authority Retirement Committee. Aetna Life Insurance Company is the disbursing agent for benefits.

Each employee will enter the plan on the first of the month following the anniversary of his/her hire date and attainment of age 21.

The Plan provides for normal retirement at age 65, early retirement after attainment of age 55 and completion of 5 years of vesting service, delayed retirement beyond normal retirement age and disability retirement upon total and permanent disability after completion of 5 years of vesting service. Upon the death of the participant, survivor benefits are provided depending on the retirement benefit chosen. Article 8 of the Plan document assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the Jackson Energy Authority Board of Directors. The Plan issues a stand-alone financial report, which can be obtained from Aetna by calling 1-800-273-6197 and First Tennessee Bank at 1-901-681-2536.

The contribution requirements of plan members and Jackson Energy Authority are established and may be amended by the Jackson Energy Authority Board of Directors as granted by the plan document. Jackson Energy Authority contributes 8.28 percent of annual employee earnings on behalf of plan members. These employer contributions are treated as if they were made by the participant. Jackson Energy Authority is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The required actuarially determined contribution rates were 17.65 percent of the projected payroll payable at the end of each month for the period January 1, 2002 to December 31, 2002 and 16.49 percent of the projected payroll payable at the end of each month for the period January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001.

For the years' ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, Jackson Energy Authority's annual pension cost of \$2,050,871 and \$1,674,417, respectively, was equal to the Authority's required and actual contributions. The required contributions were determined as part of the January 1, 2002 and 2001 actuarial valuations "attained age aggregate cost" funding method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) a 7.5 percent investment rate of return, (b) a projected salary increase of 4.5 percent per year, compounded annually, (c) a 3 percent per annum cost-of-living adjustment and (d) a rate of retirement to extend from ages fifty five to sixty five. The aggregate actuarial cost method does not identify and separately amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities.

Fiscal Year Ending	Annual Pension Cost	for Jackson Energy Au Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation
June 30, 2000	\$ 1,703,035	100%	\$ -
June 30, 2001	\$ 1,674,417	100%	\$ -
June 30, 2002	\$ 2,050,871	100%	\$ -

The total retirement costs for the Wastewater Division for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001 were \$388,140 and \$308,441, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 4 – BONDS PAYABLE

The following is a summary of bond transactions for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001:

	rears Ende	d June 30,
의 환경도 보면서 사람들은 사람이 얼굴하다.	2002	2001
Bonds payable – beginning of year \$	22,252,417	\$ 23,097,409
Add: Capital appreciation accretion on Series		
1998B Bonds	48,530	45,708
Less: Payments on 1993 Bond issue	(166,600)	(161,700)
Payments on 1995 Bond issue	(751,500)	(704,250)
Payments on 1998 B Bond issue	(27,000)	(24,750)

Bonds payable at June 30, 2002 consist of the following:

\$15,871,100 Water and Sewer Division Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1993 with principal payable annually on January 1, and interest payable semi-annually on January 1, and July 1, at rates ranging from 4.50% to 5.250% per annum.

\$2,803,500 taxable Water and Sewer Division Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1995, with principal payable annually on January 1, and interest payable semi-annually on January 1, and July 1, at rates ranging from 6.15% to 6.45% per annum.

\$2,681,247 Water and Sewer Division Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1998B, with principal payable semi-annually on January 1, and July 1, and an additional principal payment of capital appreciation due July 1, 2012 and interest payable semi-annually at rates ranging from 6.00% to 6.30% per annum.

In prior years, the Division defeased certain revenue bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust accounts assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the Division's financial statements. On June 30, 2002, \$14,701,500 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 4 - BONDS PAYABLE (Continued)

The annual service requirements for bond retirements are presented below:

176,400 186,200 465,500 ,430,800 ,504,300 ,582,700 ,366,700	\$ 812,048 803,669 794,731 771,456 699,916 624,701	\$ 27,000 29,250 31,500 375,750 452,250	\$ 118,724 117,076 115,292 108,087	Principal \$ 798,750 850,500 639,000 515,250	Interest \$ 166,328 115,361 60,009	Total Debt Service \$ 2,099,250 2,102,056 2,106,032
186,200 465,500 ,430,800 ,504,300 ,582,700	803,669 794,731 771,456 699,916	29,250 31,500 375,750 452,250	117,076 115,292 108,087	850,500 639,000	115,361 60,009	2,102,056
186,200 465,500 ,430,800 ,504,300 ,582,700	803,669 794,731 771,456 699,916	29,250 31,500 375,750 452,250	117,076 115,292 108,087	850,500 639,000	115,361 60,009	2,102,056
465,500 ,430,800 ,504,300 ,582,700	794,731 771,456 699,916	31,500 375,750 452,250	115,292 108,087	639,000	60,009	the state of the s
,430,800 ,504,300 ,582,700	771,456 699,916	375,750 452,250	108,087			2,106,032
,504,300 ,582,700	699,916	452,250		515.250	16.610	-,,
,582,700			00.774	,	16,617	3,217,960
	624,701	The second secon	83,774	_		2,740,240
366 700		483,750	54,715		_	2,745,860
,500,700	543,588	506,250	23,956	_		
,170,300	422,294				· •	3,440,49
,336,900	259.818				· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3,592,59
		775 407	700 502	· ·		3,596,713
_	0 1,025	773,497	709,303		•	3,220,929
_			•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	
	•	•	•		-	
- # 1 - - 1	•		•	+g + + + + - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	
	-	-	•	- · · ·	-	
	7			_	-	
-	•				-	
 -				<u> </u>		· .
t di di						
	.336,900 ,651,300	.336,900 259,818 .651,300 84,629	.336,900	,170,300	.170,300	,170,300

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 5 - WASTEWATER RATES IN FORCE AS OF JUNE 30, 2002:

	Mo	onthly Res	idential Ra	tes
		Thou	sands of G	allons
	Customer Charge	<u>0 – 500</u>	Next _500	Over 1,000
Wastewater rates per 1,000 gals. of water usage				
Urban RS-1 Rural RS-2	\$ 2.18 2.73	\$ 2.73 3.42	\$ 2.46 3.07	\$ 1.64 2.05
	Monthly	Commerc	ial and Ind	ustrial Rates
		Tho	ousands of (Gallons
	Customer Charge	<u>0 – 500</u>	Next 500	Over 1,000
Wastewater rates per 1,000 gals. of water usage				
Urban CS-1 Rural CS-2	\$ 9.83 12.29	\$ 2.95 3.69	\$ 2.68 3.34	\$ 1.85 2.33

The Wastewater Division served 24,986 and 23,940 customers as of June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 6 - NOTES PAYABLE

The notes payable are summarized as follows:

	June	30, 2002	June	30, 2001
	Due Within	Due After	Due Within	Due After
Note payable, State of Tennessee	One Year	One Year	One Year	One Year
Revolving Fund (a)	\$ -	\$ 1,319,697	\$ -	\$ 1,288,305
Note Payable, State of Tennessee Revolving Fund (b)	479,304	13,308,840		12 260 711
	479,304	13,308,640		13,369,711
Note Payable, Madison County (c)	4,017	217,442		
	<u>\$ 483,321</u>	<u>\$14,845,979</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$14,658,016</u>

- (a) The balance of the note payable State of Tennessee Revolving Fund at June 30, 2002 represents a draw against a revolving loan with aggregate principal not to exceed \$3,231,970. The loan is being used for the construction of wastewater treatment facilities. Loan repayment plus interest at 3.52% is to begin (1) within 90 days after the Project is operational; or (2) within 120 days after 90% of the Project loan has been disbursed, whichever event occurs earlier. The loan is to be repaid in no more than 240 monthly installments and is secured by City of Jackson sales taxes.
- (b) The balance of the note payable State of Tennessee Revolving Fund at June 30, 2002 represents a draw against a revolving loan with aggregate principal not to exceed \$14,000,000. The loan is being used for the construction of wastewater treatment facilities. Loan repayment plus interest at 3.9% is to begin (1) within 90 days after the Project is operational; or (2) within 120 days after 90% of the Project loan has been disbursed, whichever event occurs earlier. The loan is to be repaid in no more than 240 monthly installments and is secured by City of Jackson sales taxes.

Year Ended June 30,	Amount	Interest
2003	\$ 479,304	\$ 529,920
2004	498,336	510,888
2005	518,112	491,100
2006	538,692	470,532
2007	560,076	449,136
2008-2012	3,152,136	1,893,924
2013-2017	3,829,632	1,216,476
2018-2022	4,211,856	396,105
	\$ 13,788,144	<u>\$ 5,958,081</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 6 – NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

(c) The balance of the note payable due Madison County represents the debt assumed by the Authority in the acquisition of wastewater customers from the Pinson Utility District in south Madison County, Tennessee. The note payable is bearing interest at 3.5% rate for forty years and is payable in monthly payments of \$938.72 and is expected to mature as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	Principal	Interest
2003 \$	4,017	\$ 7,248
2004	4,151	7,114
2005	4,291	6,974
2006	4,434	6,830
2007	4,583	6,682
2008-2012	25,323	31,000
2013-2017	29,859	26,464
2018-2022	35,208	21,116
2023-2027	41,514	14,809
2028-2032	48,950	7,373
2033-2034	19,129	584
<u>\$</u>	221,459	136,194

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 7 – WASTEWATER PLANT IN SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT ADDITIONS AND RETIREMENTS

	Balance July 1, 2001	Additions	Reclassifi- cations and Retirements	Balance June 30, 2002
Land and land rights Structures and	\$ 571,300	\$ 1,001,262	\$ -	\$ 1,572,562
improvements Mains, services	23,115,452	9,129,044	(42,428)	32,202,068
and meters Pumping, distribution	46,366,637	2,250,734	(55,854)	48,561,517
and treatment Transportation	14,142,386	3,112,984		17,255,370
equipment Communication	1,701,078	410,924	(34,884)	2,077,118
equipment Office furniture and	622,456	200,935	(9,075)	814,316
equipment Tools and miscellaneous	890,030	92,616	(6,353)	976,293
equipment	968,810	63,237	(261,205)	770,842
Total	\$ 88,378,149	<u>\$16,261,736</u>	<u>\$ (409,799)</u>	<u>\$ 104,230,086</u>
		* •		
	Balance July 1, 2000	Additions	Reclassifications and Retirements	Balance June 30, 2001
Land and land rights Structures and	July 1, 2000		cations and	
Structures and improvements	July 1, 2000		cations and Retirements	June 30, 2001
Structures and	July 1, 2000 \$ 557,710	\$ 13,590	cations and Retirements \$ -	June 30, 2001 \$ 571,300
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters	July 1, 2000 \$ 557,710 22,702,639	\$ 13,590 517,537	cations and Retirements \$ - (104,724)	June 30, 2001 \$ 571,300 23,115,452
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Pumping, distribution and treatment Transportation equipment Communication	July 1, 2000 \$ 557,710 22,702,639 41,052,661	\$ 13,590 517,537 5,350,305	cations and Retirements \$ - (104,724) (36,329)	June 30, 2001 \$ 571,300 23,115,452 46,366,637
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Pumping, distribution and treatment Transportation equipment Communication equipment Office furniture and	July 1, 2000 \$ 557,710 22,702,639 41,052,661 13,959,593 1,378,034 566,814	\$ 13,590 517,537 5,350,305 411,348 527,921 55,642	cations and Retirements \$ - (104,724) (36,329) (228,555)	June 30, 2001 \$ 571,300 23,115,452 46,366,637 14,142,386
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Pumping, distribution and treatment Transportation equipment Communication equipment Office furniture and equipment Tools and miscellaneous	July 1, 2000 \$ 557,710 22,702,639 41,052,661 13,959,593 1,378,034 566,814 782,729	\$ 13,590 517,537 5,350,305 411,348 527,921 55,642 114,600	cations and Retirements \$ - (104,724) (36,329) (228,555)	June 30, 2001 \$ 571,300 23,115,452 46,366,637 14,142,386 1,701,078 622,456 890,030
Structures and improvements Mains, services and meters Pumping, distribution and treatment Transportation equipment Communication equipment Office furniture and equipment	July 1, 2000 \$ 557,710 22,702,639 41,052,661 13,959,593 1,378,034 566,814	\$ 13,590 517,537 5,350,305 411,348 527,921 55,642	cations and Retirements \$ - (104,724) (36,329) (228,555) (204,877)	June 30, 2001 \$ 571,300 23,115,452 46,366,637 14,142,386 1,701,078 622,456

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 8- UNCERTAINTIES

The Division is a defendant in several suits which are being defended by the Division's public liability insurer. There is a \$100,000 deductible amount on this insurance. Therefore, any damages awarded under these suits would be the Division's responsibility up to \$100,000. Amounts in excess of \$100,000 would be covered by insurance. Also, workers' compensation suits are being defended by the compensation carrier for the Division.

NOTE 9 – CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND CASH INVESTMENTS

At June 30, 2002, cash and cash equivalents and cash investments under the classifications of current and restricted assets consisted of the following:

		Amount	Interest Rate	Date Acquired	Maturity Date	Market Value
Current assets Cash and cash equivalents						
General cash - UPB Operating fund - FB	\$	29,816 4,842,417	n/a *	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	\$ 29,816 4,842,417
Total	<u>\$</u>	4,872,233				
Restricted assets Cash and cash equivalents Construction retainage Debt service account	\$ 	145,929 1,056,378	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	145,929 1,056,378
Total		1,202,307				
Cash investments Bond escrow account		732,251	**	10/19/88	07/01/12	732,251
Total restricted assets	<u>\$</u>	1,934,558				

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 9 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND CASH INVESTMENTS (Continued)

At June 30, 2001, cash and cash equivalents and cash investments under the classifications of current and restricted assets consisted of the following:

Danamintian		A	Interest	Date	Maturity	Market
Description		Amount	Rate	<u>Acquired</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Value</u>
Current assets						
Cash and cash equivalents		1.740.604	*			
Operating fund - FB	\$_	4,742,624	*	n/a	n/a	\$ 4,742,624
Total	<u>\$</u>	4,742,624				
Restricted assets						
Cash and cash equivalents						
Construction retainage	\$	487,005	n/a	n/a	n/a	487,005
Debt service account		1,094,328	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,094,328
Total		1,581,333				
		1,001,000			4.4	
Cash investments						the control of the site
Bond escrow account	:	732,251	**	10/19/88	07/01/12	732,251
Total		732,251		1		
Total restricted assets	<u>\$</u>	2,313,584				

Deposits in excess of amounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation are insured by securities held in the Tennessee Collateral Pool. These deposits are category 1 – insured or collateralized with securities held by the entity or by its agent in the entity's name.

- * This is the Authority's general revenue checking account for 2002 and 2001. Each Division reports its share of the account. Interest is earned on the daily revenue fund balance. The interest rate is 103.2 percent of the Federal Reserve Open Market Committee rate as published each Tuesday. This rate applies for one week and is used to calculate the interest on a daily basis. Interest is added to the account monthly. A service fee, based on actual cost, not to exceed \$1,200, is paid each month by the Authority for this banking service.
- ** The bond escrow account represents excess bond funds. This excess balance is restricted by the Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1998B, to secure the 1998B Capital Appreciation Bonds which mature July 1, 2012. These funds will be available for debt service requirements on July 1, 2012. The accreted value of these bonds are included in the Division's bonds payable.

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 10 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The Division offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan, available to all Division employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

IRC Section 457 was changed August 20, 1996, to require that all assets and liabilities be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. The Division's plan was amended to adopt the required changes. The changes were effective January 1, 1997.

NOTE 11 - POST-RETIREMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS

In addition to providing pension benefits, the Division provides certain health care, dental and life insurance benefits for retired employees. Substantially all of the Division's employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach age 55 while working for the Division. The health care and dental benefits are provided by a self-insurance trust plan with an insurance company acting as administrator. Retired employees over the age of sixty-five are covered by a "Medicare carve-out" plan which provides the same benefits, except Medicare is the primary payer. The Plan provides for reinsurance for claims in excess of \$100,000. Not all of the retired employees are eligible for dental benefits.

The cost of health care and dental benefits is \$447,826 and \$382,295 for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The cost of providing the health care and dental benefits for thirty-five and twenty-four retirees for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively, is not separable from the cost of providing the health care and dental benefits for sixty-nine and seventy-two active employees for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The cost of the life insurance benefits is \$15,082 and \$26,320 for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively. The cost of providing the life insurance benefits for thirty-five and twenty-four retirees for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively, is not separable from the cost of providing life insurance benefits for sixty-nine and seventy-two employees for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively.

NOTE 12 - GEOGRAPHIC OPERATIONS

The Division's operations primarily are within the City of Jackson, Madison County and adjoining areas and it derives its revenue primarily from user charges to customers within these areas.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002 and 2001

NOTE 13 - CAPITAL LEASES

The division leases various office equipment with lease terms through June 2005. The capital leases have been recorded as an obligation in the accompanying financial statements at the present value of future minimum lease payments discounted at various interest rates.

Obligations under capital leases consist of the following at June 30,

	2002	2001
Total Less: Current portion	\$ 30,500 15,885	\$ 42,693 17,555
Long-term portion	\$ 14,615	\$ 25,138

The future minimum lease payments under the capital leases and the net present value of the future minimum lease payments are as follows for the years ended June 30,

2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 Thereafter	\$ 16,778 14,600 618
Total future minimum lease payments	31,996
Less: amount representing interest	1,496
Present value of future minimum lease payments \$	30,500

NOTE 14 – ACCOUNTING CHANGE

As of July 1, 2000, the Authority adopted Statement No. 34 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments. Statement No. 34 requires recording of certain capital assets and in accordance with the Statement, the Wastewater Division has increased net assets as of July 1, 2000 by \$10,266,783 to record donated capital assets. The change also increased the increase in net assets by \$409,755 for the period ended June 30, 2001.

NOTE 15 - INTERDEPARTMENTAL RENT EXPENSE

For 2002 and 2001, the Division paid rent to the Electric Division of \$4,404 and \$3,468, respectively, for the use of the mainframe computer, larger copier and miscellaneous equipment.

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

June 30, 2002, and 2001

NOTE 16 - NOTES RECEIVABLE - GAS DIVISION

One note receivable – Gas Division consists of \$1,250,000 payable in one installment on July 1, 2002. Interest will be paid monthly at a rate of 7.00 percent.

Another note receivable – Gas Division consists of \$1,500,000 payable in one installment on July 1, 2002. Interest will be paid monthly at a rate of 7.00 percent.

NOTE 17 - NOTE RECEIVABLE - WATER DIVISION

One note receivable – Water Division consists of \$2,600,048 payable in monthly installments of \$16,666. There is no interest being charged.



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & BUSINESS ADVISORS

Elizabeth A. Acree, CPA Dale Cavaness, CPA C. Mickey Hannon, CPA John E. Hudson, CPA Tony R. Jones, CPA

S. Lawson Crain, CPA R. Thomas Crenshaw, CPA Mark M. Layne, CPA Katherine G. Watts, CPA Anita C. Hamilton, CPA Amy K. Santaniello, CPA Jason T. Shanes, CPA Tamara H. Stanfill, CPA Karen L. Taylor, CPA Trenton D. Watrous, CPA, CVA Roger D. Worrell, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Directors Jackson Energy Authority Jackson, Tennessee

We have audited the financial statements of the Jackson Energy Authority - Wastewater Division and Jackson Utility Division - Wastewater System as of and for the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectfully, and have issued our report thereon dated September 6, 2002. We conducted our audits in accordance with U. S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Jackson Energy Authority - Wastewater Division's and Jackson Utility Division - Wastewater System's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of their compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audits and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audits, we considered Jackson Energy Authority - Wastewater Division's and Jackson Utility Division – Wastewater System's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

26 Security Drive Jackson, Tennessee 38305

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control over Financial Reporting Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards (Continued)

This report is intended for the information of the Board of Directors, management and government regulatory and granting agencies, and it is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than those specified parties.

CRAIN & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

Jackson, Tennessee September 6, 2002

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

demonstration (Secretors) (Secretors)

Receivable Balance June 30, 2002	.	∽	S
Expenditures	\$ 29,563	\$ 14,394	\$ 43,957
Receipts	\$ 29,563	\$ 14,394	\$ 43,957
Receivable Balance <u>July 01, 2001</u>	<u>,</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$
State Contract #	Z02-008480-00	Z99-091768-00	
Grant Amount	\$ 86,710	\$ 251,957	\$ 338,667
State Grantor Agency Tennessee Department	Community Development	Tennessee Department Of Economic & Community Development	

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION NOTE TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

NOTE 1 - BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance summarizes the expenditures of Jackson Energy Authority – Wastewater Division under programs of the state government for the year ended June 30, 2002. The Schedule is presented using the accrual basis of accounting.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION HISTORICAL PENSION INFORMATION June 30, 2002

		Janua	ary 1,	
	1993	1994	1995	1996
(1) Pension benefit obligation	\$ 32,450,851	\$ 35,287,736	\$ 38,518,851	\$ 42,199,778
(2) Net assets available for benefits	\$ 20,108,384	\$ 21,992,047	\$ 23,796,754	\$ 26,644,006
(3) Percent - (2) divided by (1)	61.97%	62.32%	61.77%	63.14%
(4) Unfunded pension benefit obligation (1) minus (2)	\$ 12,342,467	\$ 13,295,689	\$ 14,722,097	\$ 15,555,772
(5) Annual covered payroll	\$ 7,596,998	\$ 7,878,863	\$ 7,977,673	\$ 8,753,084
(6) Percent - (4) divided by (5)	162.47%	168.75%	184.54%	177.74%

An actuarial valuation is performed annually. The information presented above is taken from those reports and is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

January	

		Juliuu	1 1 1 1		
1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
\$ 44,897,959	\$ 48,868,864	\$ 54,727,249	\$ 58,727,249	\$ 64,995,256	\$ 71,340,653
\$ 29,467,137	\$ 33,343,880	\$ 38,092,794	\$ 42,543,267	\$ 45,348,868	\$ 47,914,966
65.63%	68.23%	69.60%	72.44%	69.77%	67.16%
\$ 15,430,822	\$ 15,524,984	\$ 16,634,455	\$ 16,183,982	\$ 19,646,388	\$ 23,425,687
\$ 9,061,874	\$ 9,949,845	\$ 10,744,593	\$ 11,117,696	\$ 11,302,548	\$ 12,876,865
170.28%	156.03%	154.82%	145.57%	173.82%	181.92%

- a. The comparability of trend information is affected by changes in actuarial assumptions, benefit provisions actuarial finding method, accounting policies, and other changes. Those changes usually affect trends in contribution requirements and in ratios that use the pension benefit obligation as a factor.
- b. Looking at the pension benefit obligation, or the unfunded portion of the pension benefit obligation, in isolation can be misleading.
 - (i) Expressing net assets available for benefits as a percentage of the pension benefit obligation (line 3) provides one indication of the extent to which a plan is funded. Analysis of this percentage over time indicates whether the plan is becoming financially stronger or weaker. Generally, the greater this percentage, the stronger the plan.
 - (ii) Expressing the unfunded pension benefit obligation as a percentage of the annual covered payroll (line 6) approximately adjusts for the effects of inflation and aids analysis of funding progress.
 Generally, the smaller the unfunded percentage, the stronger the plan.

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION OPERATING EXPENSES

	Years En	nded June 30,
	2002	2001
Operating expenses		
Pumping		
Supervision and engineering	\$ 437	\$ 2,331
Labor	25,327	34,968
Purchased power	39,600	51,844
Miscellaneous	6,489	4,225
Total pumping	71,853	93,368
그리는 시호 그들은 이 그는 그런 그를 받는 것은	-	
Treatment and disposal		
Supervision and engineering	91,697	92,105
Labor	1,213,841	1,232,264
Chemicals	46,578	45,705
Miscellaneous	332,303	97,815
Total treatment and disposal		
Total deathent and disposal	1,684,419	1,467,889
Transmission and distribution		
	100.006	50.50 4
Supervision and engineering	120,396	78,591
Storage facilities expense		
Line expense	146,022	172,970
Meter expense	61,943	47,486
Miscellaneous	209,766	206,814
Customer installation	41,783	77,260
Total transmission and distribution	579,910	583,121
Customer accounts		
Supervision	14,710	11,783
Meter reading	72,018	67,282
Billing and collection	261,436	217,099
Uncollectable accounts	84,996	60,996
Data processing	146,348	139,941
Assistance expense	177,615	157,781
Total customer accounts	757,123	654,882
Administrative and general		
Salaries	416,482	373,674
Office supplies and expense	143,849	132,699
Professional service	33,057	49,533
Insurance	126,071	130,078
Employees' benefits	800,592	663,396
Miscellaneous	39,992	22,020
Rent	4,404	4,738
Total administrative and general		
2 om administrative and general	1,564,447	1,376,138
Total operating expenses	.	
Total operating expenses	\$ 4,657,752	\$ 4,175,398

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION MAINTENANCE EXPENSES

	Years En	ded June 30,
	2002	2001
Maintenance expenses		
Pumping	보는 물이 다른 바람이 되었습니다	
Supervision and engineering	\$ 238	\$ 2,331
Structures and improvements	550	969
Pumping equipment	114,692	120,574
Total pumping	115,480	123,874
,一个是有一个一种的一定,可以使为特殊的一定的一个一定的可能。 1950年(1957年)在1964年(1967年),1968年(1967年)		
Treatment and disposal		
Supervision and engineering	15,451	9,325
Structures and improvements	12,130	19,236
Treatment and disposal equipment	350,360	366,428
Total treatment and disposal	377,941	394,989
Transmission and distribution		
Supervision and engineering	20,432	25,502
Structures and improvements	900	3,925
Mains and services	623,703	468,617
Services meters and hydrants	24,833	25,728
Total transmission and distribution	669,868	523,772
Administrative and general	58,975	44,871
Total maintenance expenses	\$ 1,222,264	\$ 1,087,506

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE (Unaudited) Years Ended June 30,

HISTORICAL

2002	\$ 11,253,536 342,452	11,595,988	8,511,799 2,319,551 108,728 6,083,520	5,512,468	\$ 2,881,259	1.91
2001	\$ 10,175,818 662,108	10,837,926	7,611,691 $2,046,440$ $106,229$ $5,459,022$	5,378,904	\$ 2,529,527	2.13
2000	\$ 10,657,014 234,508	10,891,522	6,987,662 1,864,264 101,211 5,022,187	5,869,335	\$ 2,410,374	2.44
1999	\$ 10,223,268 283,763	10,507,031	6,620,398 1,585,168 95,190 4,940,040	5,566,991	\$ 4,453,000	2.95
1998	\$ 9,669,834	10,004,795	6,503,832 1,552,282 90,220 4,861,330	5,143,465	\$ 2,147,437	2.40
Description	Operating revenues (1) Interest and other income	Total revenue	Operating expenses Less depreciation Less tax equivalents Total revenue available	for bond debt service	Bond debt service	Bond debt service coverage

PROJECTED

2007	\$ 12,199,173 78,531	12,277,704	10,184,895 2,528,729 123,165 7 533,001	4,744,703	\$ 3,201,348	1.48
2006	\$ 11,809,422 78,584	11,888,006	9,782,580 2,464,418 118,372 7,199,790	4,688,216	\$ 3,202,192	1.46
2005	\$ 11,508,165 78,292	11,586,457	9,434,720 2,427,145 112,502 6,895,073	4,691,384	\$ 3,203,658	1.46
2004	\$ 11,103,377 68,464	11,171,841	9,115,760 2,390,662 109,086 6,616,012	4,555,829	\$ 3,204,288	1.42
2003	\$ 10,488,041	10,734,711	8,808,094 2,332,623 108,664 6,366,807	4,367,904	\$ 1,362,230	3.21
Description	Operating revenues (1) Interest and other income	Total revenue	Operating expenses Less depreciation Less tax equivalents	Total revenue available for bond debt service	Bond debt service	Bond debt service coverage

(1) Connection charges included in operating revenues.

REVENUES GENERATED UNDER PRESENT RATES AND TEN LARGEST CUSTOMERS

(Unaudited)

REVENUES GENERATED UNDER PRESENT RATES

Billing Classification	Total Revenue	Total Customers	Avg. Revenue Per Customer
Residential wastewater (Urban) Residential wastewater (Rural)	\$ 4,492,483 260,982	21,138	\$ 213
Commercial & Industrial wastewater	4,697,308	1,116 2,732	234 1,719
Total	\$ 9,450,773		

TEN LARGEST WASTEWATER CUSTOMERS

##	Customer Name	Total Usage (Gallons)	Wastewater Treated	Percentage Total Revenue				
1 Proc	eter & Gamble	164,344,000	\$ 386,804	4.09%				
2 Aur	ora Foods, Inc.	120,201,000	244,490	2.59%				
3 Jack	son Madison County General							
Hos	pital	101,472,000	209,169	2.21%				
4 Owe	ens Corning	731,089,000	146,949	1.55%				
5 Delt	a Faucet Company	64,625,000	130,279	1.38%				
6 Port	er Cable	44,145,700	114,180	1.21%				
7 Devi	ilbiss #1	21,174,500	49,896	0.53%				
	par Corp	20,110,200	48,902	0.52%				
	et Aluminum	2,095,000	47,899	0.51%				
10 Unic	on University	17,280,000	43,193	0.46%				

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION COMPARATIVE INCOME STATEMENTS
(Unaudited)
Years Ended June 30,

	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1906	7001	7001
Total operating revenues	\$ 9,717,939	\$ 9,918,222	\$ 10,133,707	\$ 9,633,140	\$ 9,183,377	\$ 8,720,853	\$ 7,965,683	\$ 7,792,164	\$ 7,550,002
Operating expenses Oneration of systems	to								
Maintenance of systems	71,807	93,368 123,874	106,270 140,241	130,057	104,126	118,566	90,338	75,404	76,931
Treatment and disposal	2,062,406	1,862,876	1,731,702	1,759,096	1,718,778	1,652,356	1.612.915	1.767.851	1 760 590
Onstomer accounting	1,249,778	1,106,893	981,022	1,009,640	1,047,798	926,653	936,273	832,894	716,487
Taxes, payroll	757,122	654,882	598,431	568,535	461,507	432,744	457,843	432,287	386,420
Tax equivalent	108 778	196,119	170,186	160,356	152,540	133,360	134,006	124,166	114,346
Administrative and general	1,623,422	1,421,009	1,294,336	95,190	90,220	86,119	83,256	80,136	77,191
						Tar County	1,450,112	1,140,201	8/2,424
Total operating expenses	6,192,248	5,565,250	5,123,399	5,035,230	4,951,550	4,644,968	4,627,067	4,576,738	4,092,790
Net operating revenue before depreciation	3,525,691	4,352,972	5,010,308	4,597,910	4,231,827	4,075,885	3,338,616	3,215,426	3,457,212
Depreciation expense	7210 551	077.00							
	150,916,2	2,046,440	1,864,264	1,585,168	1,552,282	1,452,262	1,397,950	1,291,164	1,221,244
Net operating revenue	1,206,140	2,306,532	3,146,044	3,012,742	2,679,545	2,623,623	1,940,666	1,924,262	2,235,968
Other income (expense)									
Bond interest, amortization, and other expense	346,820	663,178	236,921 1,414,392	288,781	338,914 1,685,371	254,826 1,719,675	184,923	305,564 1,672,956	275,264 1,672,407
Total other income (expense)	(1,522,253)	(669'089)	(1,177,471)	(1,361,746)	(1,346,457)	(1,464,849)	(1,488,194)	(1,367,392)	(1,397,143)
Net income before contributed capital	(316,113)	1,625,833	1,968,573	1,650,996	1,333,088	1,158,774	452,472	556,870	838,825
Income from contributed capital	1,535,597	257,596						•	
Net income	1,219,484	1,883,429	1,968,573	1,650,996	1,333,088	1,158,774	452,472	556,870	838,825
Extraordinary gain (loss)					•				(2.243.778)
Retained earnings									
Beginning of year	22,673,435	20,790,006	18,821,433	17,170,437	15,837,349	14,678,575	14,226,103	13,669,233	15,555,662
Prior period adjustments	31,401,234								(481,476)
Retained earnings									
End of year	\$ 55,294,153	\$ 22,673,435	\$ 20,790,006	\$ 18,821,433	\$ 17,170,437	\$ 15,837,349	\$ 14,678,575	\$ 14,226,103	\$ 13,669,233

JACKSON ENERGY AUTHORITY - WASTEWATER DIVISION CUSTOMERS AND REVENUE (Unaudited)

		Connection	Charges	\$ 347.270		209 959	149 393	116 138	146 657	231,601	245.688	132,327	98.711	191.851	295,685	380,174	573,425	322,349	450.929	284,865	256,537	166,318	\$ 4,781,196
Total	Wastewater	Operating	Revenues	\$ 2.787.714		4 178 810	4 909 766	5 499 078	6.357.543	6,498,141	6.766.239	6.941.454	7,156,821	7,550,002	7,792,165	7,965,683	8,720,853	9,183,377	9,633,140	10,133,706	9,918,222	9,717,938	\$ 134,794,321
	Other	Operating	Revenues	\$ 45.128	48.763	60.314	71.658	79,559	89,326	105,023	826,66	83,298	97,010	98,224	102,128	142,450	175,536	167,955	204,265	250,355	236,313	267,165	\$ 2,424,448
	Total	Sewer	Sales	\$ 2,742,586	3,034,906	4,118,496	4,838,108	5,419,519	6,268,217	6,393,118	6,666,261	6,858,156	7,059,811	7,451,778	7,690,037	7,823,233	8,545,317	9,015,422	9,428,875	9,883,351	606,189,6	9,450,773	
	omers	Amount of	Revenue	\$ 1,029,926	1,126,844	1,732,406	2,146,206	2,352,357	2,890,341	2,961,474	3,136,876	3,269,334	3,404,512	3,667,940	3,789,581	3,773,787	4,549,465	4,847,394	5,037,233	5,366,495	5,067,961	4,958,290	
	Other Customers	No. of	Customers	1,663	1,771	1,857	1,926	1,975	2,030	2,075	2,139	2,241	2,201	2,214	2,261	2,331	2,987	2,975	3,000	3,080	3,148	3,848	
	ential	Urban	Revenue	\$ 1,712,660	1,908,062	2,386,090	2,691,902	3,067,162	3,377,876	3,431,644	3,529,385	3,588,822	3,655,299	3,783,838	3,900,456	4,049,446	3,995,852	4,168,028	4,391,642	4,516,856	4,613,948	4,492,483	
	Residential	Urban	Customers	15,402	16,800	17,189	17,349	17,413	17,609	17,821	18,050	18,339	18,766	17,649	17,937	18,864	19,832	19,637	19,873	20,724	20,792	21,138	
		Total	Customers	17,065	18,571	19,046	19,275	19,388	19,639	19,896	20,189	20,580	20,967	21,101	21,599	22,334	22,819	22,612	22,873	23,804	23,940	24,986	
į	Fiscal Year	Ended	June 30	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	9661	1997	* 1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	

At June 30, 1998 and 1999, the System reflected total customers as the number of metered services rather than number of bills as in previous years.